Prices Effective JAN 1, 2020
Please refer to our online price book at 9to5seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Freight Minimums
- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:
- $120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less
# Table of Contents

## INFORMATION

2. about 9to5 Seating  
3. green practice  
4. lifetime warranty  
6. general information  
7. condition of sale  
8. dimensions / lead time  
10. order procedure  
11. packaging codes / upholstery selection  
12. customer material program  
14. CAL TB 133 fire code  
15. two tone option  
16. custom embroidery submission form

## SEATING PRODUCTS

18. new for 2020!  
20. acclaim: 2780  
22. agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668  
34. aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885  
38. axis: 2600, 2610  
42. bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378  
60. bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380  
66. clary: 1510  
68. core: 2260, 2266, 2268  
72. cortina: 2900, 2910  
76. cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230  
80. cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316  
94. diddy: 2450  
96. indy: 1010, 1020  
102. jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264  
108. kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076  
112. lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165  
118. link: 1410, 1415  
124. logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790  
138. luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468  
144. mila: 3760  
146. mimi: 1030, 1040, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1055  
154. neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158  
156. neo: 3160, 3166, 3168  
160. omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868  
162. remy: 2820  
164. shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280  
184. sol: 3680  
186. sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104  
192. sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193  
194. strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590  
194. strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555  
208. theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190  
220. vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480  
226. vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085  
230. zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128  
236. NCE: 176, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306

## ACCESSORIES

238. arm guide  
242. caster guide  
244. glide guide  
245. cylinder guide  
246. control selection guide  
250. accessories  
252. controls by series  
254. product options  
256. BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)  
257. care and maintenance instructions  
258. notes
about 9to5 Seating

9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated company that specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, task, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Becoming a member of the Flokk brand family recognizes our executive, task, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

About Us

RESPONSIBLE
We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

FORWARD THINKING
We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING
We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

ROCK SOLID
We have built top-quality products for more than 30 years — chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION
We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehouse, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s WasteWise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have met all the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs, visit www.greenuard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
lifetime warranty

9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except i8NC, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series, Lifetime Warranty to the original and user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the i8NC, Logic, Logic Plus, Large Occupant Series, i8NC Series, Logic Plus Large Occupant Series, Logic Series, Logic Plus Series, Life and Theory Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the i8NC series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant Series for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace or at its option factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multi-shift use.

Claim Process

Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement

For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the i8NC series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed tests that have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions

• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accidental or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250
that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. The customer will be held responsible for any costs or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Sales Support.

We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financial or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.
dimensions

Outside Width (W)
Distance measured at widest edges of chair.

Outside Depth (D)
With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

Outside Height (H)
Distance from floor to highest point of back.

Seat Width (SW)
Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

Seat Depth (SD)
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

Seat Height (SH)
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

Back Width (BW)
Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

Back Height (BH)
Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

Inside Arm Width
Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.

Arm Height
Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.

lead time

9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

Lead Times

@NCE ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.

5 Business Days ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.

Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

Standard 10 Business Days ExpressShip ExpressShip is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip fabric cards. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

Standard 15 Day Lead Time Standard 15 business days ExpressShip is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl and polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Leather and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.

Standard 25-Day Lead Time to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time. Please include Sophie chairs on a separate Production Order.

Please call Customer Care for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

On-Hold Orders Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds:

- Credit Hold - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- Shipment Hold - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order, waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator
To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Order Procedure

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Lilly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311-16</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316-4</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-3</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316-3</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packaging Codes

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Refer to the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

Upholstery Selection

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.
customer material program

COM = customer's own material
COL = customer’s own leather

Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM/yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the price list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Generic Yardage</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td>+40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

PDF - ONLINE FORM

DATE: ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
ADDRESS CITY/ZIP CODE
9TO5 ORDER NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE) PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER DEALER CONTACT
QUANTITY TRACKING # (IF AVAILABLE):

TEXTILE INFORMATION
MILL FABRIC NAME/NUMBER
FABRIC COLOR TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED

APPLICATION
IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC? YES NO IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID? YES NO

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

HORIZONTAL:

ATTACH SAMPLE TEXTILE HERE WITH DESIRED FACE AND DIRECTION DISPLAYED. IF THERE IS A PATTERN OR REPEAT, THE SAMPLE SHOULD BE LARGE ENOUGH TO SHOW ENTIRE REPEAT.

VERTICAL:

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
CAL TB 133 fire code

Two-tone option

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly and Jax series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models: Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Jax, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test
CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of the chair. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models
The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1366, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3220, 3230, 3250, 3260, 3260-GT
Cycla: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450 R2
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Lilly: 9101, 9104, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1260, 1266, 1268, 1280
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1568, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133
COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge
• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133
Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133
To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

NOTICE
This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order. All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2” vertical and ±1/4” horizontal.
new for 2020

9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products in task, conference, lounge and motion seating.

neo & neo lite

THE NEW WAY TO WORK
- New available in black plastic

Available Q1 2020

See page 154-159

Rapid setup
FOR A CREW OR A CROWD
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat

Available Q3 2020

SIT IN STYLE.
WORK IN COMFORT.
GET THE VALUE.
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! NCE ships in 24 hours

@NCE

Available Q1 2020

See page 236-237

DISTINCTLY DYNAMIC
- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting

Available Q1 2020

See page 162-163

LUNA SIDE
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

Available Q2 2020

See page 142-143

Works well with others
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options

Available Q2 2020

See page 66-67

RESHAPING COMFORT
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design

See page 102-103

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard

Available Q2 2020

See page 104-105

See page 106-107

RESHAPING COMFORT
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design

Available Q2 2020

See page 102-103

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

Available Q2 2020

See page 142-143

Works well with others
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options

Available Q2 2020

See page 66-67

See page 102-103

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard

Available Q2 2020

See page 104-105
acclaim

contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

HIGH-BACK

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
• Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
• Polished arm with upholstered pad available
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER

HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 36.5
WEIGHT: 44.0-48.5
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT WITHOUT ARM SLIDER: 19.0-23.0
BASE WIDTH: 21.5
BACK HEIGHT: 26.5
BACK RECLIN: 1.1 YD
COLL: 27.5 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB

BASE OPTIONS

BA11B
STD $35

27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

BASE OPTIONS

BA12B
STD $100

27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished 27" Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

Caster Options

C6 STD $27
60mm Hooded Casters

C7 STD $27
60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

COS $35
60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

COS $125
60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished 27” Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A19 $200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A23 $5

PAC $35
5" Polyurethane Casters

BASE OPTIONS

BA11
STD $100

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Hooded Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS $60

Seat Slider 3.75” Side Paddle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360-degree swivel</td>
<td>MRT/TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECLIN: 31.5-36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BACK RECLIN: 0.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 33.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360-degree swivel</td>
<td>MRT/TH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECLIN: 31.5-36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BACK RECLIN: 0.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 33.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Self Tilt C-Shaped Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1B STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1B 20&quot; Hyper Base - Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat: $30
- 1" V她在特型记忆泡沫(标准下) $50
- Seat Slide of 3" Side Pad (Standard with YD Control): $15

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>SHIELV, TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>POSTURE BACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

- Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 |

### WEIGHT:

- 1ST: 33 LB
- 2ND: 16.5 LB
- 3RD: 18.5-23 LB
- 4TH: 15.5 LB

### HEIGHT: (INCHES)

- 1ST: 37.0 LB
- 2ND: 16.5-19.5
- 3RD: 18.5-23
- 4TH: 19.0 LB

### WIDTH: (INCHES)

- 1ST: 31.5-36.0
- 2ND: 8.0 YD
- 3RD: 9.0 YD
- 4TH: 7.0 YD

### DEPTH: (INCHES)

- 1ST: 31.5-36.0
- 2ND: 8.0 YD
- 3RD: 9.0 YD
- 4TH: 7.0 YD
agent

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

LOW-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARM

-packaging notes

CREATE AGENT MODEL NUMBER

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

 FEATURE DESCRIPTION DIMENSIONS

-packaging options

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
LOW-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT:</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT:</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH:</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH:</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH:</th>
<th>WEIGHT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.5&quot;</td>
<td>27.0&quot;</td>
<td>19.5&quot;</td>
<td>21.5&quot;</td>
<td>35.0-43.0&quot;</td>
<td>38.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>27.0&quot;</td>
<td>19.5&quot;</td>
<td>21.5&quot;</td>
<td>35.0-43.0&quot;</td>
<td>38.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>27.0&quot;</td>
<td>19.5&quot;</td>
<td>21.5&quot;</td>
<td>35.0-43.0&quot;</td>
<td>38.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>27.0&quot;</td>
<td>19.5&quot;</td>
<td>21.5&quot;</td>
<td>35.0-43.0&quot;</td>
<td>38.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Extra 3D Memory Foam on Seat
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Four Pallets
- Partially Assembled in Carton
- Back Assembled in Carton
- No Assembled Base

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA1B - STD 26" Nylon Base - Black

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1 - STD Silver-colored Caster
- C2S - STD 26" Nylon Base - Black
- C3S - STD Silver-colored Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A36 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm

**FABRIC**

- A/COM B C D E F G

**WEIGHT**

- 350 660 685 715 750 790 830

**HEIGHT**

- 15.5 19.5 21.5-29.5 35.0-43.0 26.5 27.0 27.0 35.0-43.0 26.5 27.0 27.0

**WIDTH**

- 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD

**DEPTH**

- 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD 0.8 YD

**COM**

- 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5 16.5-19.5

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- A36 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm

**FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

- A36 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm

**BASE SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

- 42" high
- 36" high
- 42" high

**AGENT**

- Landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### MID-BACK

**DESCRIPTION**
- **Task, conference and stool seating**
- **Plush back lumbar height adjustment on select models**
- **Poly outer back**
- **Low- or mid-back models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **Casters**
  - 26” Nylon Base - Black
  - Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
  - 50mm Hooded Casters
- **BASE OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- **Seat Slider (SS) - ADD $60**

**FEATURES**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Upright lock**
- **Adjustable back depth with free float**
- **Infinite back angle adjustment with free float**
- **Infinite tilt lock**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Infinite back angle adjustment with free float**
- **Infinite tilt lock**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Seat Slider (SS)**
  - **Seat Slide (SS)**: ADD $60
  - **Seat Height**: 23.0"-26.0"
  - **Back Height**: 19.5"-24.0"
  - **Seat Width**: 22.0"
  - **Seat Depth**: 40.0"-47.5"
  - **Weight**: 40.0 LB

**BASES**
- **26" Nylon Base - Black**
- **Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Casters**

**CABINETS OPTIONS**
- **A16 - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
- **A16 - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)**
- **A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Slide Arm**
- **A4 - Height Adjustable Arm**

**PUSH TO PHONE**
- **1-888-925-SEAT**
- **lending comfort, durability, and value to every project**
**Agent**

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

### MID-BACK

#### DESCRIPTION
- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center-knee tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### FEATURES
- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center-knee tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- Seat Width: 26.5 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-23 in
- Seat Height: 18.5-21.5 in
- Back Width: 19.5 in
- Back Height: 23.0-26.0 in
- Weight: 48.0 lb

### PACKAGING NOTES
- **AD**: Assembled in bag, $0
- **PA**: Partially assembled in carton, $0
- **BC**: Back assembled in carton, $40

### CASTERS
- **BASE**: 3B A 1 B
- **CASTER**: 3
- **BASE** and **CASTER** models are left blank then standard option will be assumed

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **BT**: Replace knob with bolt (for B2 or S2 controls only), $15
- **EF1**: 1” extra foam on seat, $30
- **MF1**: 1” visco-elastic memory foam on seat, $50
- **S3**: Seat slider 2 1/2” side paddle activated (standard with Y2 controls), $60

### MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

#### MODEL: 1660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- Seat Width: 26.5 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-23 in
- Seat Height: 18.5-21.5 in
- Back Width: 19.5 in
- Back Height: 23.0-26.0 in
- Weight: 48.0 lb

### MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

#### MODEL: 1660

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>YD-SS</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- Seat Width: 26.5 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-23 in
- Seat Height: 18.5-21.5 in
- Back Width: 19.5 in
- Back Height: 23.0-26.0 in
- Weight: 48.0 lb
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flattened back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MID-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/AWS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter</td>
<td>42” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>foot ring</td>
<td>20” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>20” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>20” diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>20” diameter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>49.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>47.5-57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Micro Gel Memory Foam on Seat
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)
## Mid-Back

**Aria**

### Features
- **Height-adjustable lumbar**
- **Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### Description
- **Foam overlay**
- **Suspension seat**
- **360° swivel**
- **Center knob tension control**
- **3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### Dimensions
- **Height-adjustable 30° foot ring**
- **Height-adjustable 30° foot ring**
- **Height-adjustable 30° foot ring**

### Controls
- **Arm options**
- **Base options**
- **MESH COLORS**

### Packing Notes
- **Back height:**
- **Seat height:**
- **Seat depth:**

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Width House</td>
<td>C6 Std</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options
- **Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (battery-powered)**

### Mesh Colors
- **9to5seating.com**
aria
provides revolutionary comfort

HIGH-BACK
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
• Mid- or high-back models
• Height-adjustable lumbar optional
• Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER
BACK HEIGHT: 1885 Y1
SEAT HEIGHT: 1800
BACK WIDTH: 1885 Y4
SEAT WIDTH: 1735
WEIGHT: 1925 CM
HEIGHT: 1995 CM
WIDTH: 1825 CM
DEPTH: 1805 CM
COM: 1655 CM
COL: 840 CM

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT (5-POSITION ADJUSTABLE)
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ANGLE SLIDE ARM

BASE OPTIONS
BA10P/PS
Height Adjustable Footrest
Height Adjustable Blade Arm

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
M27
Hard Floor Casters
Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (5-Position Adjustable)

HAMMERED M27
BLK
HAMMERED M27
BLK

MESH COLORS
A01 BLACK
A02 BLACK
A03 BLACK
A04 RED
A05 RED
A06 BLUE
A07 BLUE
A08 MINT
A09 MINT
A10 ONYX
A11 ONYX
A12 TANGERINE
A13 TANGERINE
A14 CACAO
A15 CACAO
A16 COFFEE
A17 COFFEE
A18 MINT
A19 MINT
A20 ONYX
A21 ONYX
A22 TANGERINE
A23 TANGERINE
A24 CACAO
A25 CACAO
A26 COFFEE
A27 COFFEE
A28 MINT
A29 MINT
A30 ONYX
A31 ONYX
A32 TANGERINE
A33 TANGERINE
A34 CACAO
A35 CACAO
A36 COFFEE
A37 COFFEE
A38 MINT
A39 MINT
A40 ONYX
A41 ONYX
A42 TANGERINE
A43 TANGERINE
A44 CACAO
A45 CACAO
A46 COFFEE
A47 COFFEE
A48 MINT
A49 MINT
A50 ONYX
A51 ONYX
A52 TANGERINE
A53 TANGERINE
A54 CACAO
A55 CACAO
A56 COFFEE
A57 COFFEE
A58 MINT
A59 MINT
A60 ONYX
A61 ONYX
A62 TANGERINE
A63 TANGERINE
A64 CACAO
A65 CACAO
A66 COFFEE
A67 COFFEE
A68 MINT
A69 MINT
A70 ONYX
A71 ONYX
A72 TANGERINE
A73 TANGERINE
A74 CACAO
A75 CACAO
A76 COFFEE
A77 COFFEE
A78 MINT
A79 MINT
A80 ONYX
A81 ONYX
A82 TANGERINE
A83 TANGERINE
A84 CACAO
A85 CACAO
A86 COFFEE
A87 COFFEE
A88 MINT
A89 MINT
A90 ONYX
A91 ONYX
A92 TANGERINE
A93 TANGERINE
A94 CACAO
A95 CACAO
A96 COFFEE
A97 COFFEE
A98 MINT
A99 MINT

Creating Aria Model Number
BACK HEIGHT: 1885 Y1
SEAT HEIGHT: 1800
BACK WIDTH: 1885 Y4
SEAT WIDTH: 1735
WEIGHT: 1925 CM
HEIGHT: 1995 CM
WIDTH: 1825 CM
DEPTH: 1805 CM
COM: 1655 CM
COL: 840 CM

Features
• Seat and back suspension
• Upfitted tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knee tension adjustment
• 150° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Dimensions
WIDTH:
HEIGHT:
DEPTH:
COM:
COL:

ARMS OPTIONS
A6
$130
A8B/S $85
A10 $110
A36 $105
A41 $130

CASTER OPTIONS
C6 STD
CS6 STD
CP7 STD

HAMMERED M27 BLK
Hammered Blk Casters

HAMMERED M27 CACAO
Hammered Cacao Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
M27
Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 330 lb. Includes M27 High Profile Aluminum Base (100 lbs. max)
**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

axis

great design never goes out of style

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, conference, executive and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

- **2600**
- **A**
- **B**
- **C**
- **D**
- **E**
- **F**
- **G**
- **L3/COL**
- **L4**
- **L5**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **2600**
- **A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5**
- **645 735 775 835 945 1045 1160 695 795 1335**
- **720 810 850 910 1020 1120 1235 770 870 1410**
- **730 820 860 920 1030 1130 1245 780 880 1420**
- **745 835 875 935 1045 1145 1260 795 895 1435**
- **795 875 925 1005 1095 1195 1310 845 945 1535**
- **750 830 880 940 1050 1150 1265 800 900 1490**

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**

- **A4**
- **$75**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - **C1**
  - **STD**
  - **$35**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ballistic Nylon Covered**
  - **BNE**
  - **$150**

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION**

**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT**

- **2600**
- **$1**

**MID-BACK KNEE TILT**

- **2600**
- **$1**

---

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION**

**ARM FABRIC/ LEATHER**

**DESCRIPTION**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**
  - **A4**
  - **$75**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - **C1**
  - **STD**
  - **$35**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ballistic Nylon Covered**
  - **BNE**
  - **$150**

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**
  - **A4**
  - **$75**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - **C1**
  - **STD**
  - **$35**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ballistic Nylon Covered**
  - **BNE**
  - **$150**

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**
  - **A4**
  - **$75**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - **C1**
  - **STD**
  - **$35**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ballistic Nylon Covered**
  - **BNE**
  - **$150**

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM**
  - **A4**
  - **$75**

**BASE CASTERS**

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - **C1**
  - **STD**
  - **$35**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ballistic Nylon Covered**
  - **BNE**
  - **$150**
**axis**

great design never goes out of style

**HIGH-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>645 735 780 860 980 1030 1138 1220 695 785 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720 610 685 765 1030 1178 1306 770 665 1028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A06S</td>
<td>750 630 675 685 1065 1188 1306 780 665 1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>745 635 685 680 1080 1195 1308 795 665 1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>755 685 940 1020 1130 1243 1378 845 978 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16P</td>
<td>775 645 685 685 1065 1208 1335 805 965 1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>645 780 840 830 1030 1145 1270 745 870 1795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>770 860 815 1165 1105 1320 1430 628 945 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>780 870 825 1155 1115 1320 1430 628 930 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16P</td>
<td>845 830 890 1080 1100 1290 1420 665 1020 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>880 890 945 1035 1135 1250 1375 658 970 1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8A1B</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A2B/P/S</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>ballistic nylon covered, outside back</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASKET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>ballistic nylon covered, outside back</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>silver hooded casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS</td>
<td>silver hooded soft locking hand floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16P</td>
<td>soft touch C-shape arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>soft touch C-shape arm w/ upholstered pad</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B0</td>
<td>back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Height back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 24.0
- DEPTH: 29.5
- HEIGHT: 42.5-45.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-20.5
- BACK WIDTH: 23.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 25.0
- COM: 3.2 YD
- COL: 54.9 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 56.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA2B/P/S</td>
<td>26&quot; aluminum base - black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>ballistic nylon covered, outside back</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>height adjustable arm with upholstered pad</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>silver hooded casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS</td>
<td>silver hooded soft locking hand floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B0</td>
<td>back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16P</td>
<td>soft touch C-shape arm</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>height adjustable arm with upholstered pad</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>silver hooded casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS</td>
<td>silver hooded soft locking hand floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA2B/P/S</td>
<td>26&quot; aluminum base - black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>ballistic nylon covered, outside back</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>height adjustable arm with upholstered pad</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>silver hooded casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS</td>
<td>silver hooded soft locking hand floor casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NESTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armrested
- Six mesh colors in black plastic
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hard Floor Casters

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
- M3

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Nesting chairs ship up to 2 per carton

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NESTING FOOTPRINT**

**FRAME COLORS**

- M1
- M3

**MESH COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Upholstered or mesh back options

**CAUTION:** Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **M3 MESH**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **M1 MESH**

**ACCESSORIES**

- **DL1**

**CATER OPTIONS**

- **STANDARD**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 1310-6-GT-A12-P-AP-M5-PL-00-00-00-00
- **NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**
- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-A00**
- **TAB-B12**

**FEATURES**

- **Stacks 4 high on the floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly**
- **Black non-marring nylon glide**

**WEIGHTS**

- **MGT**: 26.0 lbs
- **SEAT BRAND**: 18.0 lbs
- **SEAT DEPT**: 16.0 inches
- **SEAT HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BACK HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **BASE WEIGHT**: 19.0 lbs
- **BASE HEIGHT**: 18.0 inches
- **COM**: N/A
- **N/A**: N/A

**FRAME COLORS**

- **GC1**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK | A00 | P | • Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models  
  • Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces  
  • Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs. |
|       |         |             | A12 |        |          |
| 1325  | $3      | PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A00 | P | • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 |       |          |
| 1375  | $2      | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK | A00 | P | • Upright back  
  • Center-knob tilt adjustment  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 |       |          |
| 1375  | $3      | MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT | A00 | P | • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
|       |         |             | A12 |       |          |

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models  
  • Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces  
  • Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options  
  • Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

Bella

Model Number Control

Arm Options

Caster Options

Base Options

Frame Colors

Mesh Colors

Plastic Colors**

*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM PLASTIC FEATURES

1326 $2 PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

P A06 505 A12 500

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M06: 26.0
D06: 26.0
R06: 40.0-58.0
S06: 16.0
S07: 16.0
D07: 25.5-35.5
B06: 19.0
B07: 17.5
W06: N/A
W07: 30.5 LB

1328 $2 PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

P A06 505 A12 500

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M06: 26.0
D06: 26.0
R06: 40.0-58.0
S06: 16.0
S07: 16.0
D07: 25.5-35.5
B06: 16.0
B07: 17.5
W06: N/A
W07: 29.5 LB

1376 $2 MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

P A06 570 A12 575

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M06: 26.0
D06: 26.0
R06: 40.0-58.0
S06: 16.0
S07: 16.0
D07: 25.5-35.5
B06: 19.0
B07: 17.5
W06: N/A
W07: 30.5 LB

1378 $2 MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

P A06 570 A12 575

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M06: 26.0
D06: 26.0
R06: 40.0-58.0
S06: 16.0
S07: 16.0
D07: 25.5-35.5
B06: 19.0
B07: 17.5
W06: N/A
W07: 29.5 LB

* For armless code use A00

49
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking Dolly
- Stacking dolly available in black plastic and stainless steel.

CASTER OPTIONS

- Fixed Caster
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Hard Floor Casters

ACCESSORIES

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- Global Right Folding Tablet with Chrome Arm
- Global Left Folding Tablet with Chrome Arm

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Dove Grey

MESH COLORS

- Black
- Dove Grey

PLASTIC COLORS**

- Blue
- Grey
- Orange
- Red
- Yellow
- Black

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Desk Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Note: Mesh back models available only in P01 Black.

bella
9to5seating.com
**NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY**

**Upholstered Seat - US - Task**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Basic Task</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00/20</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A01/20</td>
<td>Upright Back, Center Knob Tension Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00/20</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A01/20</td>
<td>Upright Back, Center Knob Tension Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Basic Task</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00/20</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A01/20</td>
<td>Upright Back, Center Knob Tension Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A00/20</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A01/20</td>
<td>Upright Back, Center Knob Tension Adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Casters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

- Fixed Arm: $45

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters: $35
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters: $100

**Base Options**

- 26” High Profile Aluminium
  - Base - Black
  - Base Options: BA10B, BA10B/P/S
  - $100

**Frame Colors**

- Black: BF
- Silver: SF

**FABRIC**

- M1: M111, M112, M113, M114
- M2: M211, M212, M213, M214
- M3: M311, M312, M313
- NC: Neutral Colors

**Mesh Colors**

- M1: M111, M112, M113, M114
- M2: M211, M212, M213, M214
- M3: M311, M312, M313
- NC: Neutral Colors

**Plastic Colors**

- M1: M111, M112, M113, M114
- M2: M211, M212, M213, M214
- M3: M311, M312, M313
- NC: Neutral Colors

**Back and Seat**

- Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK**
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FRAME COLORS

M1 MESH

M3 MESH

PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

MESH COLORS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

M1 MESH

M3 MESH

PLASTIC COLORS**

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

GUARDIAN SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING OPTIONS

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

## Features

- Stack 4 high on the floor
- Stack 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

## Caster Options

- C5: Standard Casters
- C5S: Silicone Hooded Casters

## Frame Colors

- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)

## Plastic Colors**

- **Black (BF)
- **White (WH)
- **Red (RD)
- **Green (GN)
- **Blue (BL)
- **Beige (BG)
- **Gray (GR)
- **Orange (OR)
- **Purple (PU)
- **Teal (TL)
- **Yellow (YL)
- **Light Gray (LG)
- **Light Beige (LB)
- **Light Purple (LPU)

## Castor Options

- A00: Standard Casters
- A12: Silicone Hooded Casters

## Accessories

- GC1: Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC2: Armless-to-armless

## Accessory Colors

- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)

## Fabric Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Upholstered Back</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat</th>
<th>Guest Stacking</th>
<th>With Casters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Upholstered Seat Guest Stacking with Casters</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td>A/C/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Frame Colors**

- Black (BF)
- White (WH)
- Red (RD)
- Green (GN)
- Blue (BL)
- Beige (BG)
- Gray (GR)
- Orange (OR)
- Purple (PU)
- Teal (TL)
- Yellow (YL)
- Light Gray (LG)
- Light Beige (LB)
- Light Purple (LPU)

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black (BF)
- **White (WH)
- **Red (RD)
- **Green (GN)
- **Blue (BL)
- **Beige (BG)
- **Gray (GR)
- **Orange (OR)
- **Purple (PU)
- **Teal (TL)
- **Yellow (YL)
- **Light Gray (LG)
- **Light Beige (LB)
- **Light Purple (LPU)

---

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
## Bristol Model Number

### Creating Bristol Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2360 | S2 | MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT | A8B/S | BN2 - with Grade B and Up | - Upright lock  
- Center knob tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 35.0 LB  
Dimensions: 38.5-45.5" W  
30.0" D  
34.0" H  
Height of Seat: 19.0" H  
20.0" SQ FT  
1.4 YD  |
| 2360 | B1 | MID-BACK ROCKING TILT | A8B/S | Black Ballistic Nylon | - Infinite back angle adjustment  
- Infinite tilt lock  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 35.0 LB  
Dimensions: 38.5-45.5" W  
30.0" D  
34.0" H  
Height of Seat: 19.0" H  
20.0" SQ FT  
1.4 YD  |
| 2360 | 12 | MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A8B/S | Black Ballistic Nylon | - 4-position tilt lock  
- Side knob tension adjustment  
- 2 1/2-back-to-seat tilt ratio  
- 260° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 30.0 LB  
Dimensions: 37.5-45.5" W  
25.0" D  
30.5" H  
Height of Seat: 19.0" H  
20.0" SQ FT  
1.4 YD  |
| 2360 | M1 | MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION | A8B/S | Black Ballistic Nylon | - Infinite back angle adjustment  
- 4° forward tilt  
- Center knob tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 30.0 LB  
Dimensions: 37.5-45.5" W  
25.0" D  
30.5" H  
Height of Seat: 19.0" H  
20.0" SQ FT  
1.4 YD  |

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A8B/S      | Height Adjustable Arm - Black  
Height Adjustable Arm - Silver  
Height Adjustable Arm - Anthracite | $105  
$105  
$105 |
| A8S/S      | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm | $95  
$95  
$95 |
| A8D/S      | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Brushed Aluminum | $125  
$125  
$125 |
| A36        | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Silver | $195  
$195  
$195 |
| A37        | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Anthracite | $195  
$195  
$195 |
| A38        | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Silver | $195  
$195  
$195 |

### Caster Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BA10B/STD    | 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat  
26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat | $100  
$100 |
| BA10BS       | 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome  
26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat  
26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat | $100  
$100  
$100 |
| BA10P        | 30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat  
30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome  
30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat | $100  
$100  
$100 |
| A19         | Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm | $195  
$195  
$195 |
| A36         | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm | $195  
$195  
$195 |
| A37         | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Silver | $195  
$195  
$195 |
| A38         | Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Anthracite | $195  
$195  
$195 |

### Additional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BN1     | Seat Slider - 4" Side Paddle Activated | $35  
$35  
$35 |
| BN2     | Seat Slider - 4" Side Paddle Activated | $35  
$35  
$35 |
| SS      | Upholstered C-Shaped Arm - Black Ballistic Nylon  
Upholstered C-Shaped Arm - Black Ballistic Nylon  
Upholstered C-Shaped Arm - Black Ballistic Nylon | $60  
$60  
$60 |

### Packaging Notes

- **AG**: Assembled in Bag - $0
- **PA**: Partially Assembled in Carton - $0
- **BA**: Back Assembled in Carton - $40

---

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating  
- Padded back lumbar height adjustment  
- Ballistic nylon optional  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Back Assembled in Carton**

- **BA**
- **PA**
- **AB**

---

**Seat Sliders**

- **SS**
- **STD**

---

**Seat Slider (SS)**

- **$60**

---

**Base Options**

- **STD**
- **BA10B**
- **BA10S**
- **BA10P**

---

**Caster Options**

- **C6**
- **CS8**
- **C7**

---

**Component Options**

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**
- **60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)**

---

**Base**

- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base**
- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat**
- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome**

---

**Fabric/Leather Options**

- **BN1**
- **BN2**
- **N/C**

---

**Arm Options**

- **A8B/S**
- **A8S/S**
- **A8D/S**
- **A36**
- **A37**
- **A38**
bristol

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTIONMODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHERFABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

62 63
bristol
seamless integration into your office’s architecture

**HIGH-BACK**

### DESCRIPTION

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Padded back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FABRIC/LEATHER

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - MODEL
  - CONTROL
  - ARM
  - A/COM B C D E F G L/X/LS L/K LS
  - A80 585 645 675 725 760 840 965 765 645 975
  - A80S 680 730 760 810 860 940 1065 870 750 1080
  - A80S5 730 780 780 830 880 960 1080 970 850 1100
  - A90 580 640 670 720 760 840 965 765 645 975
  - A90S 675 735 765 815 865 945 1070 860 740 1075
  - A90S5 730 780 780 830 880 960 1080 970 850 1100
  - A19 570 630 660 710 750 830 955 755 635 965
  - A19S 665 725 755 805 855 935 1060 850 730 1070
  - A19S5 730 780 780 830 880 960 1080 970 850 1100
  - A36 720 780 800 850 910 1030 1155 910 790 1120
  - A37 725 785 805 865 925 1045 1170 925 805 1130
  - SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

### FEATURES

- Upright lock
- Center kick tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- WEIGHT: 23.0-25.5
- HEIGHT: 19.0-22.5
- WIDTH: 19.0
- DEPTH: 23.0-25.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2” - Side Paddle Activated
- Upholstered Side Back in Black Polyurethane
- BRT - with Grade A Grey
- BRT - with Grade B and Up

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S5</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S5</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19S</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19S5</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

- BA10B STD 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S STD 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

### BASE OPTIONS

- BA10B STD 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- BA10S STD 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2” - Side Paddle Activated
- Upholstered Side Back in Black Polyurethane
- BRT - with Grade A Grey
- BRT - with Grade B and Up

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **BASEM O DEL NUMBER**
  - CONTROL ARMS
  - GRADE
  - CASTERS
  - PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - Slide Arm
  - Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Slide Arm
  - Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - Black Ballistic Nylon
  - Activated
  - Base - Black
  - Polished Aluminum
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters

- **HEIGHT OPTIONS**
  - Weight: 40.0 LB
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB

- **WIDTH OPTIONS**
  - Weight: 19.0 SQ FT
  - Weight: 17.5-22.0
  - Weight: 16.5-21.0

- **DEPTH OPTIONS**
  - Weight: 38.0 LB
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB

- **COM OPTIONS**
  - Weight: 40.0 LB
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB

- **COL OPTIONS**
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB
  - Weight: 30.0 LB

- **STD STANDARD**
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB
  - Weight: 30.0 LB

- **STD STANDARD**
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB
  - Weight: 30.0 LB

- **STD STANDARD**
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB
  - Weight: 30.0 LB

- **STD STANDARD**
  - Weight: 36.0 LB
  - Weight: 31.0 LB
  - Weight: 30.0 LB
clary
works well with others

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending
• Side and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Wall-saver frame
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION MODEL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS

1510 GT

GUEST SIDE
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
MESH BACK &
upholstered seat

1510 GT

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
MESH BACK &
upholstered seat

1510 GT

GUEST SIDE
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
MESH BACK &
upholstered seat

1510 GT

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS
UPHOLSTERED SEAT
MESH BACK &
upholstered seat

PACKAGING NOTES
CLARY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS
G8
STD
Silicon-Headed Casters

C5
Silicon-Headed Hard Floor Casters

G1
Stacking Dolly

ACCESSORIES
GC1 - Arm-to-Arm
GC2 - Armless-to-Armless

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
G19B/NC - Black Nylon
G19G/NC - Gray Nylon

G19BS/NC - Black Steel
G19GS/NC - Gray Steel

G19BF/GF - Black Felt
G19G/NC - Gray Felt

FRAME COLORS
BLACK SF BLACK SF
SILVER SF SILVER SF

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK PAR
WHITE PAR

G19BN/G19GCN - Black Nylon
G19G/NC - Gray Nylon

G19BF/GF - Black Felt
G19G/NC - Gray Felt

MESH COLORS
M1
M3
M2
M4
M5
M6
M7
M8
M9
M10


cut

9:05
A.M.
9:06
A.M.
9:07
A.M.
9:08
A.M.
9:09
A.M.
9:10
A.M.
9:11
A.M.
9:12
A.M.
9:13
A.M.
9:14
A.M.
9:15
A.M.
9:16
A.M.
core
contemporary lines for your workspace

UPHOLSTERED BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Patented back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>B E D E F G L3 L5 LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>X2</td>
<td>KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>B E D E F G L3 L5 LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Y5</td>
<td>ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>B E D E F G L3 L5 LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>A/C/COM</td>
<td>B E D E F G L3 L5 LS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

• Automatic tension adjustment
• 2-position tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MWT</th>
<th>DPT</th>
<th>REHABT</th>
<th>STMT</th>
<th>DWT</th>
<th>REHABT</th>
<th>TMT</th>
<th>MWT</th>
<th>DPT</th>
<th>REHABT</th>
<th>STMT</th>
<th>DWT</th>
<th>REHABT</th>
<th>TMT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5-47.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0-21.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5-47.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0-21.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>16.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236/16/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236/16/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABAS</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 2260/23 matches frame color selected
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**STOOLS**

### 10" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2266  | W1      |             | A23 |                | Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring | Width: 27.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Automatic tension adjustment | Depth: 27.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 2-position tilt lock | Seat Width: 19.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 3:1 back-to-seat lift ratio | Seat Depth: 17.0 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 360° swivel | Seat Height: 23.0-33.0 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Back Width: 18.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Back Height: 23.0 " | COM: 1.5 YD
|       |         |             |     |                | COIL: 8.0 SQ FT | WEIGHT: 49.0 LB
|       |         |             |     |                | NECK: 49.0 LB |

### 10" STOOL
WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2268  | W1      |             | A23 |                | Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring | Width: 27.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Automatic tension adjustment | Depth: 27.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 2-position tilt lock | Seat Width: 19.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 3:1 back-to-seat lift ratio | Seat Depth: 17.0 "
|       |         |             |     |                | 360° swivel | Seat Height: 20.0-28.0 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Back Width: 18.5 "
|       |         |             |     |                | Back Height: 20.0 " | COM: 1.5 YD
|       |         |             |     |                | COIL: 8.0 SQ FT | WEIGHT: 49.0 LB
|       |         |             |     |                | NECK: 49.0 LB |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB**: Assembled in bag $0
- **PAC**: Partially assembled in carton $0
- **BAC**: Back assembled in carton $40

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BLACK**
- **DOVE GRAY**

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected

**Casters**

- **C6**: Standard hoodless casters
- **C6S**: 60mm hoodless hard floor casters
- **BA12P**: Standard 5-way height adjustable arm w/ sliding pad
- **BA11B**: 27" mid-profile nylon base
- **BA12G**: 27" mid-profile aluminum base - polished

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **Fixed Arm with Soft Pad**
  - A22B - Black
  - A22D - Dove Gray
  - Cost: $50

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - A23B - Black
  - A23D - Dove Gray
  - Cost: $105

- **6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**
  - A23B - Black
  - A23D - Dove Gray
  - Cost: $75

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **27" Mid-Profile Twin-base**
  - BA11B - Black
  - BA12G - Dove Gray
  - Cost: $100

**PLATING**

- **60mm Hoodless Chrome**
  - Cost: $35

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**
  - Cost: $35

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**

- **2**
- **E**
- **S**
- **A**
- **F**
- **P**
- **C**
- **L**
- **3**
- **C**
- **P**
- **S**
- **3**
- **C**
- **A**
- **L**
- **5**

**PRICE OPTIONS**

- **$0**: Abdominal pad
- **$25**: Bariatric armrest
- **$50**: Recliner footrest

**OTHER**

- **60mm Hubless Casters**
- **60mm Hubless Chrome Accented Casters**
- **Stainless Steel Hubless Casters**
- **GSA SIN # 711-18**
- **9 to 5 Seating**
- **888.925.SEAT**

**Fabric/Leather**

- **1050**

**Dimensions**

- **Width: 27.5"**
- **Depth: 27.5"**
- **Height: 49.0 LB**
- **Model:** 9 to 5 Seating
**MID-BACK**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Adjustable back depth
- Upholstered back
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Weight**: 25.0 lbs
- **Depth**: 26.0 in
- **Height**: 38.0-43.0 in
- **Seat Height**: 19.0 in
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0-22.0 in
- **Back Height**: 1.5 in
- **Back Height**: 21.0 in
- **Cinch**: 1.4 YD
- **Weight**: 105 lbs

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **Height Adjusted Base**: ABC - Black
- **Height Adjusted Base**: ABC - Silver

**CASTERS**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A16
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A19

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- **Arms**: A10
- **Arms**: A19
- **Arms**: A37

---

**MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT**

**FEATURES**
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tilt tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Weight**: 25.0 lbs
- **Depth**: 26.0 in
- **Height**: 38.0-43.0 in
- **Seat Height**: 19.0 in
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0-22.0 in
- **Back Height**: 1.5 in
- **Back Height**: 21.0 in
- **Cinch**: 1.4 YD
- **Weight**: 105 lbs

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **Height Adjusted Base**: ABC - Black
- **Height Adjusted Base**: ABC - Silver

**CASTERS**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A16
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A19

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- **Arms**: A10
- **Arms**: A19
- **Arms**: A37

---

**MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

**FEATURES**
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Weight**: 25.0 lbs
- **Depth**: 26.0 in
- **Height**: 38.0-43.0 in
- **Seat Height**: 19.0 in
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0-22.0 in
- **Back Height**: 1.5 in
- **Back Height**: 21.0 in
- **Cinch**: 1.4 YD
- **Weight**: 105 lbs

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **27° Aluminum Base - Polished**: BA1A
- **26° Nylon Base - Black**: BA1B
- **26° High-Touch Nylon Base - Black**: BA0B

---

**MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION**

**FEATURES**
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Upright lock
- Adjustable back depth
- Adjustable back depth
- Adjustable back depth
- Adjustable back depth

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Weight**: 25.0 lbs
- **Depth**: 26.0 in
- **Height**: 38.0-43.0 in
- **Seat Height**: 19.0 in
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0-22.0 in
- **Back Height**: 1.5 in
- **Back Height**: 21.0 in
- **Cinch**: 1.4 YD
- **Weight**: 105 lbs

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **27° Aluminum Base - Polished**: BA1A
- **26° Nylon Base - Black**: BA1B
- **26° High-Touch Nylon Base - Black**: BA0B

---

**CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- **CLEAN, GRACEFUL LINES**: Polished aluminum base standard

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- **Arms**: A10
- **Arms**: A19
- **Arms**: A37

---

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Silver/Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Black/Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FABRIC FEATURES**

- **CLEAN, GRACEFUL LINES**: Polished aluminum base standard

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTERS**

- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A16
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arms**: A19

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## cortina

**simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality**

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- Height Adjustable Arm - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.5-23.0 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 2.9 SQ FT Weight: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>E2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- 4-position tilt lock - Side knobs tension adjustment - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.0-22.5 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 34.0 SQ FT Weight: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- Adjustable back depth - Upright lock - Center knobs tension adjustment - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.0-22.5 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 34.0 SQ FT Weight: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black - Black</td>
<td>B6OB</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/COL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Black - Black</td>
<td>B6OB</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/COL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- Height Adjustable Arm - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.5-23.0 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 2.9 SQ FT Weight: 40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>E2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- 4-position tilt lock - Side knobs tension adjustment - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.0-22.5 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 34.0 SQ FT Weight: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2910</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL</td>
<td>- Adjustable back depth - Upright lock - Center knobs tension adjustment - 360° swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 25.0 Depth: 25.0 Height: 47.0-51.5 Seat Width: 20.5 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 18.0-22.5 Base Weight: 16.5 Base Weight: 18.0-22.0 Back Weight: 29.0 Com: 1.7 YD Coll: 34.0 SQ FT Weight: 53.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TASK, CONFERENCE AND EXECUTIVE SEATING

- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**cosmo**

Contemporary style, elegance, and comfort

**MESH BACK - MB**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-kick tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- Width: 26.0-28.5
- Depth: 20.0
- Height: 40.0-45.5
- Seat Width: 17.5-20.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0
- Seat Height: 19.5
- Back Width: 22.0
- Com: 10.0 SQ FT
- Coll: 40.0 LB

### ARM OPTIONS

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
- CONTINER FRAME
- FIXED ARM WITH A38 PAD

### CASTERS

- BA10P STD
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
  - GT: Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- C6S STD
  - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
  - $35
- C8 STD
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - $25

### BASE OPTION

- BASE OPTION
- GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

### STRIPE MESH COLORS

- BLK / GRN / MLT
- BLK / RED / MLT
- BLK / BLU / MLT
- MS, M1 MESH
- M2, M3, M4 MESH
- $25
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3220  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3230  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3220  | 87      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Cantilever frame  
• Fixed arm with A38 pad  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 39.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |

PACKAGING NOTES

BASE OPTION

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished  
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters - Standard with Polished Base

ARM OPTIONS

A31 STD  
A38 STD

CASTERS

G7 STD  
C6 STD

BASEM O DEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM KNO B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 LS
3 2 0 - A 0 - 0 B 0 A 0 - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

B A - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

BA10P STD  
B A 1 0 P - S T D

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3220  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3230  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3220  | 87      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Cantilever frame  
• Fixed arm with A38 pad  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 39.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |

PACKAGING NOTES

BASE OPTION

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished  
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters - Standard with Polished Base

ARM OPTIONS

A31 STD  
A38 STD

CASTERS

G7 STD  
C6 STD

BASEM O DEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM KNO B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 LS
3 2 0 - A 0 - 0 B 0 A 0 - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

B A - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

BA10P STD  
B A 1 0 P - S T D

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3220  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3230  | 82      | UPHOLSTERED HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Integrated seat slider  
• 11-position tilt lock  
• 10° forward tilt  
• Side-knit tension adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0-28.5  
DEPTH: 20.0  
HEIGHT: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB |
| 3220  | 87      | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST | A/COM | B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 | • Cantilever frame  
• Fixed arm with A38 pad  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 39.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0  
COL: 2.75 YD  
COL: 19.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |

PACKAGING NOTES

BASE OPTION

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished  
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters - Standard with Polished Base

ARM OPTIONS

A31 STD  
A38 STD

CASTERS

G7 STD  
C6 STD

BASEM O DEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM KNO B C D E F G L3 L4 L5 LS
3 2 0 - A 0 - 0 B 0 A 0 - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

B A - C - D - E - F - G - L3 - L4 - L5 LS

BA10P STD  
B A 1 0 P - S T D

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### ALL MESH

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34W/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>MID-Scale KNEE TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34W/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>FULL-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34W/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>FULL-Scale KNEE TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A34W/G/W</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL-Scale SWIVEL TILT**

- **Features**
  - Upright lock
  - Center-knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**
  - M650: 28.0
  - DEPTH: 27.5
  - REACH: 34.0-38.0
  - SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
  - BACK WIDTH: 18.0
  - BACK HEIGHT: 19.0
  - WEIGHT: 23.0 lb

- **Mesh Colors**
  - M1
  - M1 BLACK
  - M3 BLACK
  - M11 GRAY
  - M3 GRAY
  - M12 SILVER
  - M3 SILVER

- **Plastic Colors**
  - BLACK
  - WHITE

- **Caster Options**
  - BA10B/P/S
    - 26” High Profile Nylon Base
    - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
    - BA10P - Polished
    - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat
    - $100

- **Base Options**
  - BA9B/D/G/W
    - 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
    - BA9B - Black Powder Coat
    - BA9D - Graphite Gray
    - BA9G - Graphite Gray
    - BA9W - White
    - $200

- **Arm Options**
  - A34B/G/W
    - Nylon Loop Arm
    - A34B - Black
    - A34G - Graphite Gray
    - A34W - White
    - $75

  - A35B/G/W
    - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
    - A35B - Black
    - A35G - Graphite Gray
    - A35W - White
    - $100

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Plastic Colors**
  - BLACK
  - WHITE

- **Mesh Colors**
  - M1
  - M1 BLACK
  - M3 BLACK
  - M11 GRAY
  - M3 GRAY
  - M12 SILVER
  - M3 SILVER

- **Mesh Colors (Back/Seat Frame and Arms)**
  - M1
  - M1 BLACK
  - M3 BLACK
  - M11 GRAY
  - M3 GRAY
  - M12 SILVER
  - M3 SILVER
**ORGANIC DESIGN MEETS ERGONOMIC EXCELLENCE**

**ALL MESH - STOOLS**

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **MESH** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
3306 53 | MID-SCALE | 10" STOOL, SWIVEL TILT | A30 | A34B/G/W/A35B/G/W | Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring | WIDTH: 26.0
DEPTH: 27.6
HEIGHT: 43.5-52.5
SEAT WHTH: 19.0
SEAT DEFGH: 16.0
BASE WHTH: 16.5
BASE KGHT: 19.5
WEIGHT: 43.0 LB

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **MESH** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
3308 53 | MID-SCALE | 8" STOOL, SWIVEL TILT | A30 | A34B/G/W/A35B/G/W | Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring | WIDTH: 26.0
DEPTH: 27.6
HEIGHT: 39.0-47.5
SEAT WHTH: 19.0
SEAT DEFGH: 16.0
BASE WHTH: 16.5
BASE KGHT: 19.5
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**MESH COLORS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**
**ALL MESH - GUEST**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- **MID-Scale GUEST**
  - Model: 3300 GT
  - Mesh Color: M1
  - Frame Color: BF
  - Seat Width: 20.0
  - Seat Depth: 27.0
  - Seat Height: 19.0
  - Back Width: 16.0
  - Back Height: 17.0
  - Weight: 18.5
  - Seat Depth: 25.0
  - Back Height: 23.0
  - Wt: 23.0
- **FULL-Scale GUEST**
  - Model: 3310 GT
  - Mesh Color: M3
  - Frame Color: SF
  - Seat Width: 20.0
  - Seat Depth: 27.5
  - Seat Height: 19.5
  - Back Width: 17.5
  - Back Height: 17.5
  - Weight: 25.0

**FEATURES**
- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton $0

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300 GT</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310 GT</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>3310</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>3310</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK: PBK $25
- GRAPHITE: PGG $25

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK: BF $50
- SILVER: SF $50

**MESH COLORS**
- M1: BLACK $25
- M1: SLATE $25
- M3: SLATE $25
### Cydia

**Organic design meets ergonomic excellence**

ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3315  | LG      | FULL-SCALE LOUNGE | A30 | W685 | • Polished aluminum base  
• Return to center swivel  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 23.5  
DEPTH: 34.0  
HEIGHT: 35.5  
SEAT WIDE: 21.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5  
BACK WIDE: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 18.5  
WEIGHT: 32.0 LB |
| 3315  | B2      | FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE | A30 | W755 | • Polished aluminum base  
• Rock left, right, front and back  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 25.5  
DEPTH: 34.0  
HEIGHT: 34.0-38.5  
SEAT WIDE: 21.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0  
BACK WIDE: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 18.5  
WEIGHT: 33.0 LB |
| 3316  | DT      | OTTOMAN | A30 | W680 | • Polished aluminum base  
• Return to center swivel  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 21.5  
DEPTH: 21.5  
HEIGHT: 18.5  
WEIGHT: 13.0 LB |

**MESH COLORS**

- Black (M1)
- Gray (M2)
- White (M3)
- Graphite (M4)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (PBK)
- Graphite (PGG)
- White (PWH)
- Graphite/White (G2W)

**ARM OPTIONS**

- M1 BLACK
- M11 GRAY
- M12 SILVER
- M13 GRAPHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M31 SLATE
- M32 SNOW
- M33 NC

**Mesh Colors**

- M1 MESH $25
- M3 MESH $25

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FULLY UPHOLSTERED

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

```
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
```

### DESCRIPTION

**Model Control Arm Features Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- If base and caster model numbers are left blank then standard option will be assumed.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

**Model Number Control Arms Plastic Color**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Color Casters Packaging Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Options**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
  - Black
  - Graphite
  - White

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER

- Nylon Loop Arm
  - A34B - Black
  - A34G - Graphite Gray
  - A34W - White

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - A35B - Black
  - A35G - Graphite Gray
  - A35W - White

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - C6

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

### MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>Upright Lock</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° Swivel</td>
<td>340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>Upright Lock</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° Swivel</td>
<td>340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-SCALE KNEE TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>Upright Lock</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° Swivel</td>
<td>340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/GW</td>
<td>Upright Lock</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° Swivel</td>
<td>340.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30/GW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fully upholstered - stools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/COLORS</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>s3</td>
<td>MID-Scale 10” Stool</td>
<td>A3G</td>
<td>BA10B/G/W</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3G/W</td>
<td>830 835 845 850 855 860 1155</td>
<td>Upright back</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3G/W</td>
<td>1035 1065 1105 1135 1165 1195</td>
<td>Center in-torsion control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 43.5-53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>s3</td>
<td>MID-Scale 8” Stool</td>
<td>A3G</td>
<td>BA10B/G/W</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3G/W</td>
<td>875 885 895 905 915 925 1215</td>
<td>Upright back</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3G/W</td>
<td>1035 1065 1105 1135 1165 1195</td>
<td>Center in-torsion control</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 43.5-53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSa Sin # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | GT       | MID-SCALE GUEST | SWA | A/GW B C D E F G | • Four-leg fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 35.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK WIDTH: 19.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 19.5  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 22.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 25.0 LB | AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0  
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 |
| 3310  | GT       | FULL-SCALE GUEST | SWA | A/GW B C D E F G | • Four-leg fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 39.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5  
BACK WIDTH: 23.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 19.0  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 22.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 28.0 LB | AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0  
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 |

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK NC</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER SF</td>
<td>GRAPHITE $25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK NC</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER SF</td>
<td>GRAPHITE $25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**diddy**
dazzle your conference space

**DESCRIPTION**
Conference seating
Chrome wraparound arms
Polished aluminum base standard
Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK GUEST</td>
<td>$7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT GUEST</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>19.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- $100 Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- $35 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**DESCRIPTION**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. vinyl bearing does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**CREATING INDY MODEL NUMBER**

```
1 | 0 | 0 | G | T | 1 | A | P | P
```

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G11</td>
<td>Interlocking Alignment Glides</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G12</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Ganging Clips - 4 per set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCS</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)
- Sand (SF)
- Gray (GF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Sand (SF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)

---

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 30 high on the optional stacking dolly

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 22.0
- Seat Height: 32.0
- Back Width: 16.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- Weight: 14.0 LB

---

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCS</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G11</td>
<td>Interlocking Alignment Glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G12</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G13</td>
<td>Ganging Clips - 4 per set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCS</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON**

---

**MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | FRAME COLOR | PLASTIC | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS**

| 1810 | LT | SLED GUEST STACKING | P | 235  |
| 1830 | LT | SLED GUEST STACKING | P | 208  |

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide with 4-Piece Glide Set
- Ganging Clips - 4 per set
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with 4-Piece Glide Set
- Sand (SF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)
- Sand (SF)
- Gray (GF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Sand (SF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)
- Light Gray (GF)
- Black (BF)
- White (WF)
- Beige (BF)
- Blue (BF)
- Red (BF)
- Yellow (BF)
- Light Gray (GF)
**indy**

flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

GSA SIN # 711-19

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**FABRIC**

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

1010 $7

**SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- WEIGHT: 19.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

**FRAME COLORS**

- SLATE (BF)
- CHROME (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- WHITE (P01)
- GREEN (P02)
- YELLOW (P03)
- BLUE (P04)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

1020 $7

**SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- WEIGHT: 20.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set

**ACCESSORIES**

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

**FRAME COLORS**

- SLATE (BF)
- CHROME (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- WHITE (P01)
- GREEN (P02)
- YELLOW (P03)
- BLUE (P04)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

1010 GT

**SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- WEIGHT: 19.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

**FRAME COLORS**

- SLATE (BF)
- CHROME (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- WHITE (P01)
- GREEN (P02)
- YELLOW (P03)
- BLUE (P04)

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

1020 GT

**SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS**

Plastic back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- WEIGHT: 20.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set

**ACCESSORIES**

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

**FRAME COLORS**

- SLATE (BF)
- CHROME (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- WHITE (P01)
- GREEN (P02)
- YELLOW (P03)
- BLUE (P04)
indy flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
Ganging Clip - 4 per set
Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs. Where Ganged

DELIVERY NOTES
INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON

FRAME COLORS
SLATY CHROME

PLASTIC COLORS
WHITE GRAY BLACK BEIGE BLUE RED LEMON LAVENDER AZURE

NEW PLASTIC COLORS

[Table containing fabric options and corresponding codes]

ACCESSORIES
Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High

[Table containing accessories and corresponding codes]
### HIGH-BACK LOUNGE

**AVAILBLE Q3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR WIRE ROD BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE FINISHES**

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Wire Rool Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
  - 4 per Set

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
  - 4 per Set

- Dome Glide
  - *GLIDES FOR WING ONLY*

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide with Felt Pad
  - 4 per Set

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**

- NC
- BF/SF

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- BF/SF

- BF/SF

- BF/SF

- BF/SF

- BF/SF

- NC

- NC

- NC

- NC

- NC

- NC

* If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER**

- 9 to 5 seating
- 888.925.SEAT
- jax
- reshaping comfort

- MODEL NUMBER
- 9206

- DESCRIPTION
- WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS

- CONTROL
- LG

- BASE FINISHES

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- BASE OPTIONS

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 23.5
- Back Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

- Aluminum Bonded Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base

- Black or silver 4-leg base

- Dome glides standard

- Black or silver wire rod base

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Creating JAX Model Number

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9201 LG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31.0 x 28.0 x 32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9211 LG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31.0 x 28.0 x 32.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9231 LG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31.0 x 28.0 x 32.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Finishes

- Wire Rod Base
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Base Options

- Dome Glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set

### Additional Options

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
  - Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back) $100*
### Features
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Dimensions
- NUTH: 24.5
- DFTH: 24.0
- WEIGHT: 31.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 20.0
- BACK WIDTH: 15.5

### Caster Options
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide $20
- Metal Edge Felt Glide $30

### Additional Options
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
- *If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Kelley

nothing stacks up to kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1060  | SLED GUEST STACKING    | P       | • Stacks 9 high on the floor  
\n• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
\n• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color  
\n| W/HE: 23.0  
\n| D/PT: 21.0  
\n| HTG/W: 31.0  
\n| S/HTG: 18.0  
\n| S/DEP: 16.5  
\n| S/HGT: 18.0  
\n| BASE/W: 18.0  
\n| BASE/TG: 14.5  
\n| COM: N/A  
\n| WTG/HT: 15.0 LB  |
| 1066  | WITH ARMS              | P       | • Stacks 9 high on the floor  
\n• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
\n• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color  
\n| W/HE: 24.0  
\n| D/PT: 21.0  
\n| HTG/W: 31.0  
\n| S/HTG: 18.0  
\n| S/DEP: 16.5  
\n| S/HGT: 18.0  
\n| BASE/W: 18.0  
\n| BASE/TG: 14.5  
\n| COM: N/A  
\n| WTG/HT: 17.0 LB  |
| 1070  | BAR STOOL              | P       | • Stacks 4 high on the floor  
\n• 28” bar stool height  
\n• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color  
\n| W/HE: 23.0  
\n| D/PT: 20.0  
\n| HTG/W: 42.5  
\n| S/HTG: 18.0  
\n| S/DEP: 16.5  
\n| S/HGT: 20.0  
\n| BASE/W: 14.5  
\n| BASE/TG: 14.5  
\n| COM: N/A  
\n| WTG/HT: 21.5 LB  |
| 1076  | WITH ARMS              | P       | • Stacks 4 high on the floor  
\n• 28” bar stool height  
\n• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color  
\n| W/HE: 24.0  
\n| D/PT: 20.0  
\n| HTG/W: 42.5  
\n| S/HTG: 18.0  
\n| S/DEP: 16.5  
\n| S/HGT: 20.0  
\n| BASE/W: 18.0  
\n| BASE/TG: 14.5  
\n| COM: N/A  
\n| WTG/HT: 23.0 LB  |

### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Options

- **GC5**  
  - Stacking Clips  
  - 4 per set  
  - Available in Anchorite, 2”  
  - Between Chairs When Ganged  
  - Price: $20

- **G16**  
  - sled Base Clear Plastic Glide  
  - Price: $15

- **G17**  
  - sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad  
  - Price: $20

### Accessories

- **DL4**  
  - Stacking Dolly  
  - Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 25 High  
  - Price: $50

### Frame Color

- **#108**  
  - CHROME  
  - CF  

### Plastic Colors

- **#109**  
  - BLACK  
  - WHITE  
  - SWAN  
  - P01  
  - WHITE  
  - WHISPER  
  - P05  
  - FEDERAL  
  - BLUE  
  - P11  
  - CRIMSON  
  - RED  
  - P12  
  - LEMON  
  - YELLOW  
  - P13  
  - DOVE  
  - GRAY  
  - P14  
  - CLOUD  
  - GRAY  
  - P15  
  - LAGOON  
  - BLUE  
  - P16  
  - APPLE  
  - GREEN  
  - P17  
  - TANGERINE  
  - ORANGE  
  - P18  
  - LATTE  
  - P19  
  - AZURE  
  - BLUE  
  - P20  

### Creating Kelley Model Number

- **KELLEY**

  - Model Number Control
  - Frame Color
  - Upholstery
  - Plastic Color
  - Packaging Options

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating  
- All plastic or upholstered seat  
- Pull handle for easy mobility  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**kelley**

nothing stacks up to kelley

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1980  | LT       | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | - Stacks 7 high on the floor  
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | A/C/EUM: 245  275  295  325  368  395  435  
D: 21.0  
E: 31.0  
F: 16.5  
G: 16.5  
M: 23.0  
N: 17.0  
O: 15.0  
PRODUCT: 1.0 |}

| 1870  | LT       | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | - Stacks 7 high on the floor  
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | A/C/EUM: 298  328  340  370  415  440  480  
D: 21.0  
E: 31.0  
F: 16.5  
G: 16.5  
M: 24.0  
N: 17.0  
O: 15.0  
PRODUCT: 1.0 |}

| 1986  | LT       | SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | - Stacks 4 high on the floor  
- 29" bar stool height  
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | A/C/EUM: 336  405  445  475  514  545  585  
D: 25.0  
E: 35.0  
F: 17.5  
G: 17.5  
M: 23.0  
N: 17.5  
O: 15.0  
PRODUCT: 1.0 |}

| 1876  | LT       | SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | - Stacks 4 high on the floor  
- 29" bar stool height  
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | A/C/EUM: 446  476  490  520  555  590  630  
D: 27.5  
E: 37.5  
F: 21.0  
G: 21.0  
M: 25.0  
N: 19.0  
O: 17.0  
PRODUCT: 1.0 |}
**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR W LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 WOOD LEGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/FABRIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>COMBINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3/COL</td>
<td>L3/COL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS</td>
<td>LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS/LS</td>
<td>LS/LS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Two-tone upholstery available

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 29.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 22.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5
- BACK WIDTH: 23.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 2.3 YD
- COL: 35.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 29.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 22.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 22.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 2.3 YD
- COL: 35.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 29.0 LB

- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 29.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 22.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- BACK WIDTH: 22.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 2.3 YD
- COL: 35.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 29.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**BASE FINISH**

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20S: Silver
  - BA20P: Polished

- Wood Leg Finish
  - MS: Maple
  - WA: Walnut

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide (4 per Set)
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide (4 per Set)

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9158</td>
<td>G2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Black or silver 4-leg base &lt;br&gt; • Two-tone upholstery available</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 24.5&lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 34.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt; COM: 2.1 YD&lt;br&gt; COL: 35.0 SQ FT&lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 27.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9138</td>
<td>G2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Black or silver aluminum swivel base &lt;br&gt; • Two-tone upholstery available</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 24.5&lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 34.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt; COM: 2.1 YD&lt;br&gt; COL: 35.0 SQ FT&lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 30.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9144</td>
<td>G2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Black or silver cantilever base &lt;br&gt; • Two-tone upholstery available</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 24.5&lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 33.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 20.0&lt;br&gt; COM: 2.1 YD&lt;br&gt; COL: 30.5 SQ FT&lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 30.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9154</td>
<td>G2</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>• Polished 5-star base standard &lt;br&gt; • Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking &lt;br&gt; • 360° swivel &lt;br&gt; • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment &lt;br&gt; • Two-tone upholstery available</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0&lt;br&gt; HEIGHT: 32.0-37.0&lt;br&gt; SEAT WIDTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; SEAT DEPTH: 19.5&lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0&lt;br&gt; BACK WIDTH: 20.0&lt;br&gt; BACK HEIGHT: 19.5&lt;br&gt; COM: 2.1 YD&lt;br&gt; COL: 30.5 SQ FT&lt;br&gt; WEIGHT: 30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 2x1 Metal Glide (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)
- 4 Leg and Cantilever Colors
- BF - Black <br> SF - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide
  - $20 per Set
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
  - $30 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
  - $30 per Set
- Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - $100 per Set
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOLS

COUNTER STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

BAR STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

FABRIC/LEATHER

FRAME COLORS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

FRAME COLORS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

LILLY SIN # 711-16

• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
link
transitional style with limitless possibilities

**MESH BACK - MB**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

**FEATURES**
- Wall-saver frame
- Breathable mesh back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 1.1 YD
- COL: 11.0 SQ FT
- NETWT: 21.0 LB

**DESCRIPTION**
- Breathable mesh back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**
- BLACK
- GRAY
- SILVER

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch Arms
- A15B - Black
- A15G - Gray

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 50mm Hoodless Casters
- DL1
  - $275
  - Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks Chairs 4 high.

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Link Mesh Back Side Chairs Ship Up to 3 per Carton

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- ONLY SELECT FOR MODELS 1360/1365

**NOTE:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
## UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

### Model: 1410
**Description:** Upholstered back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Model: 1415
**Description:** Upholstered back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Arm Options
- **A15B/G:** Black
- **A15G:** Gray

### Caster Options
- **50mm Hoodless Casters:** $275
- **Soft Touch Arms:** $55

### Additional Options
- **Stacking Dolly:** Stacks chairs 4 high.

### Frame Colors
- **Black, BF**
- **Silver, SF**

### Packaging Notes
- Link mesh back side chairs ship up to 3 per carton.

---

**GSA SIN #: 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Description:**
- Wall-saver frame
- Molded foam back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 25.5 in
- Depth: 24 in
- Height: 32 in
- Seat Width: 20 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5 in
- Seat Height: 17.5 in
- Base Width: 16 in
- Base Height: 16 in
- COM: 1.4 YD
- COL: 17.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 23.0 LB

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
### PLASTIC BACK - PB

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### DESCRIPTION

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **FABRIC/LEATHER** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1410 | LF | GUEST SIDE | A/B | A/COM | • Wall-saver frame  
• Perforated black plastic back  
• Stacks 4 high on the floor  
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly  
• Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT) | WIDTH: 25.5  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 32.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  
COM: 1.1 YD  
COL: 11.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 21.0 LB | PLASTIC BACK - PB

---

1415 | LF | GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS | A/B | A/15B/G | • Perforated black plastic back  
• Stacks 4 high on the floor  
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly | WIDTH: 25.5  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 32.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  
COM: 1.1 YD  
COL: 11.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 21.0 LB | PLASTIC BACK - PB

---

#### PACKAGING NOTES

**LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

#### ARM OPTIONS

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>COLOR</strong></th>
<th><strong>FRAME COLOR</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CASTER OPTIONS

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hoodless Casters

**BLACK**

**SILVER**

---

122 123
## LOW-BACK

### FORMERLY PRECEPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/G/SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/G/SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/G/SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION

- Low, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- 5-Way control adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center lever tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Upright lock
- Adjustable back depth
- Free float
- Upright lock
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° free float

### DIMENSIONS

- Head: 18.5-21.5
- Back: 18.5-23.0
- Seat: 17.5-22.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Height: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 22.0
- Back Width: 17.0

### WEIGHT

- Seat: 34.0 LB
- Back: 38.5-49.5
- Base: 38.5-49.5

### PACKAGING NOTES

- All models include floor casters and accommodates up to grade C
  floor casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Replace Knob with Bolt
- Chair Guard
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black ballistic Nyon (BN1 - soft grade 4.5 Only)
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Edge Protector - black Vinyl Table Pad Fits Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Standard 50mm hooded casters
- 50mm hooded self-locking hard floor casters

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height-Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Backrest Arm

### FABRIC

- A/COM  B  C  D  E  F  G
  - 690 730 755 795 845 900 960
  - 680 720 745 785 835 890 950
  - 640 680 705 745 795 850 910
  - 590 630 655 695 745 800 860
  - 580 620 645 685 735 790 850
  - 540 580 605 645 695 750 810

### LICENSE

- Logic ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- For more information, visit 9to5seating.com
### Logic

**ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value**

#### Low-back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1725  | M1      | Low-back Multi-Function Formerly Precept Series | A/SSW | 580 630 645 695 735 790 855 908 | \* Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
\* Seat slider standard  
\* 4-position tilt  
\* Side knob tension control  
\* 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
\* 360° swivel  
\* Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | FEAT: 26.5; DEPT: 26.5; HT: 44.5-47.5; SEAT WHTY: 22.0; SEAT DEPT: 17.0; SEAT HGTY: 17.5-20.0; BACK WHTY: 19.5; BACK HGTY: 19.5-21.5; COM: 1.3 YD; NWHTY: 39.0 LB |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1725  | Y3-SS   | Low-back heavy duty synchro tilt with seat slider Formerly Precept Series | A/SSW | 580 630 645 695 735 790 855 908 | \* Ratchet back lumbar adjustment  
\* Seat slider standard  
\* 4-position tilt  
\* Side knob tension control  
\* 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
\* 360° swivel  
\* Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | FEAT: 26.5; DEPT: 26.5; HT: 44.5-47.5; SEAT WHTY: 22.0; SEAT DEPT: 17.0; SEAT HGTY: 17.5-20.0; BACK WHTY: 19.5; BACK HGTY: 19.5-21.5; COM: 1.3 YD; NWHTY: 41.0 LB |

#### Casters

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
  - Std: C1: $35  
  - Self-Locking: C2S: $35

- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters**
  - Std: C1S: $35  
  - Self-Locking: C2S: $35

- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
  - Std: EF1: $30

- **Upgraded Hard Casters**
  - Std: BT: $15  
  - Self-Locking: EP: $60

- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion**
  - Std: EP: $60

- **1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**
  - Std: MF1: $50

- **Seat Slider 1-1/2” Side Fabric Activated**
  - Std: SS: $50

- **Upgraded Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
  - Std: BN1: $35  
  - Self-Locking: BN2: $35

#### Arm Options

- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm**
  - A4: $75

- **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
  - A5: $95

- **Height Adjustable Arm**
  - A6: $130

- **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
  - A90: $200

- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm on Upholstered Pad**
  - A90: $150

- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad**
  - A16: $100

- **Extra Foam on Seat**
  - Std: EF1: $30

- **All Foam on Seat**
  - Std: MF1: $50

- **Seat Slider 1-1/2” Side Fabric Activated**
  - Std: SS: $50

- **Upgraded Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
  - Std: BN1: $35  
  - Self-Locking: BN2: $35

- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
  - Std: EF1: $30

- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion**
  - Std: EP: $60

- **Upgraded Hard Casters**
  - Std: BT: $15  
  - Self-Locking: EP: $60

- **1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**
  - Std: MF1: $50

- **Seat Slider 1-1/2” Side Fabric Activated**
  - Std: SS: $50

- **Upgraded Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
  - Std: BN1: $35  
  - Self-Locking: BN2: $35

#### Additional Options

- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion**
  - Std: EP: $60

- **Upgraded Hard Casters**
  - Std: BT: $15  
  - Self-Locking: EP: $60

- **1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**
  - Std: MF1: $50

- **Seat Slider 1-1/2” Side Fabric Activated**
  - Std: SS: $50

- **Upgraded Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
  - Std: BN1: $35  
  - Self-Locking: BN2: $35
### LOW-BACK STOOLS

**FORMERLY PRECEPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td><strong>LOW-BACK 10” STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</strong></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 15” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>17-23 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>1723 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>1724 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>1725 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td><strong>LOW-BACK 8” STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</strong></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 15” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>17-23 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>1723 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>1724 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>1725 A/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Posture Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Posture Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Soft Sliding Arm Pads</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>Soft Sliding Arm Pads</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Posture Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Posture Arm</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Soft Sliding Arm Pads</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>Soft Sliding Arm Pads</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>Steel Hooded Casters</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>Steel Hooded Casters</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>Steel Hooded Casters</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>Steel Hooded Casters</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>1&quot; Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>Gel Seat Cushion</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Cane Back in Black Bonded Leather</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>Upholstered Cane Back</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>Upholstered Cane Back in Black Bonded Leather</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>Upholstered Cane Back</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector + 1 Clear Ring</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>Edge Protector</td>
<td>35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### MID-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Adjustable back depth, Height back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M UTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/6</td>
<td>Height back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S EAT HEIGHT: 22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar adjustment, Infinite back-angle adjustment, Infinite tilt back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M UTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/6</td>
<td>Height back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S EAT HEIGHT: 22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar adjustment, 4-position tilt lock, Side-knee/bum adjustment, 2/1 front-to-seat til-t ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M UTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/6</td>
<td>Height back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S EAT HEIGHT: 22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Ratchet back lumbar adjustment, Infinite back-angle adjustment, 4” forward tilt, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>M UTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/6</td>
<td>Height back, Center knee/bum adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic-cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>S EAT HEIGHT: 22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **A0**: 365 USD for models A/B/C/D/E/F/G
- **A1**: 405 USD for models A/B/C/D/E/F/G
- **A2**: 455 USD for models A/B/C/D/E/F/G

---

**logic 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
MID-BACK STOOLS

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Arm
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
  - Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - 50mm Hooded Casters
  - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
  - 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - Upholstered Edge Protector in Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Upholstered Arm Cushion
  - Edge Protector in Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Upholstered Seat Cushion
  - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
  - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Width: 26.5 D
- Seat Depth: 26.0 D
- Seat Height: 43.5 Lbs
- Back Width: 20.0 D
- Back Height: 20.5-23.5 D
- COM: 1.8 YD
- Weight: 42.0 Lbs
logic
ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratcheting back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>CREATION LOGIC MODEL NUMBER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BOX</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>WITH GRADE B ONLY</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>WITH GRADE A ONLY</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>FINISH ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED CASTERS</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED TIP LOCKING HARD CASTERS</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE ELASTIC MEMORY FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF2</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK &amp; WHITE</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED CASTERS</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED TIP LOCKING HARD CASTERS</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE ELASTIC MEMORY FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF2</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK &amp; WHITE</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED CASTERS</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>SILVER HEADED TIP LOCKING HARD CASTERS</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE ELASTIC MEMORY FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF2</td>
<td>1&quot; WIDE FOAM ON SEAT</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED OUTER BACK IN BLACK &amp; WHITE</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>360° SWIVEL</td>
<td>$602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>CENTER KNOB TENSION ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**logic plus**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### HIGH-BACK

**MODEL**

| DESCRIPTION           | ARM OPTIONS             | FEATURES                                                                 | DIMENSIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1790 M2</strong></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm  Breakaway Arm  Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASE OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td><strong>CASTER OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BATHD</strong> STD</td>
<td><strong>C4</strong> STD</td>
<td>26&quot; Heavy Duty Nylon Base - Black  Height Adjustable Arm  Breakaway Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm  Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Heavy Duty Nylon Base - Black
  - BATHD STD

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Heavy Duty Casters
  - C4 STD
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
  - C1S
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
  - C2S

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface
  - BNP1
- Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
  - BNP2
- Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
  - BNP2
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - A5
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - A36
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - A37

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task seating
- Heavy duty multi-function control, base and pneumatic cylinder
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 500 lbs.
**luna**

High design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK TASK**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Seat slider standard
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MODELS**

**3468 Y1**

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - A43B/D
  - A42B/D
  - A45B/D
  - A40

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - M2 - Black
  - M26 - Dove Gray
  - M22 - White
  - M23 - Lemon
  - M24 - Apple
  - M25 - Gray
  - M27 - Cloud
  - M40 - Navy Blue
  - M41 - Onyx
  - M42 - Crimson
  - M43 - Mint
  - M44 - Artic
  - M45 - Aqua
  - M47 - F Opt 888.925

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - PBK
  - PDG

- **WEIGHT**
  - 41.0 LB

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - BACK HEIGHT: 27" (68.6 cm)
  - BACK WIDTH: 24" (61.0 cm)
  - BACK DEPTH: 21.5" (54.6 cm)
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5" (41.9 cm)
  - SEAT WIDTH: 20.0" (50.8 cm)
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.5" (41.9 cm)
  - ARM HEIGHT: 41.0-45.5" (104.1-115.6 cm)

- **FEATURES**
  - Seat slider standard
  - Upright tilt lock
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **UPGRADING OPTIONS**
  - 360° swivel
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**3468 Y2**

**FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - A43B/D
  - A42B/D
  - A45B/D
  - A40

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - M2 - Black
  - M26 - Dove Gray
  - M22 - White
  - M23 - Lemon
  - M24 - Apple
  - M25 - Gray
  - M27 - Cloud
  - M40 - Navy Blue
  - M41 - Onyx
  - M42 - Crimson
  - M43 - Mint
  - M44 - Artic
  - M45 - Aqua
  - M47 - F Opt 888.925

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - PBK
  - PDG

- **WEIGHT**
  - 41.0 LB

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - BACK HEIGHT: 27" (68.6 cm)
  - BACK WIDTH: 24" (61.0 cm)
  - BACK DEPTH: 21.5" (54.6 cm)
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5" (41.9 cm)
  - SEAT WIDTH: 20.0" (50.8 cm)
  - SEAT DEPTH: 16.5" (41.9 cm)
  - ARM HEIGHT: 41.0-45.5" (104.1-115.6 cm)

- **FEATURES**
  - Seat slider standard
  - 3-position tilt lock
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **UPGRADING OPTIONS**
  - 3-position tilt lock
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**3468 V1**

**WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - A43B/D
  - A42B/D
  - A45B/D
  - A40

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - M2 - Black
  - M26 - Dove Gray
  - M22 - White
  - M23 - Lemon
  - M24 - Apple
  - M25 - Gray
  - M27 - Cloud
  - M40 - Navy Blue
  - M41 - Onyx
  - M42 - Crimson
  - M43 - Mint
  - M44 - Artic
  - M45 - Aqua
  - M47 - F Opt 888.925

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - PBK
  - PDG

- **WEIGHT**
  - 41.0 LB

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - BACK HEIGHT: 23.5" (59.7 cm)
  - BACK WIDTH: 21.5" (54.6 cm)
  - BACK DEPTH: 16.0-18.5" (40.6-47.0 cm)
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 20.0" (50.8 cm)
  - SEAT WIDTH: 40.0-44.5" (101.6-113.0 cm)
  - SEAT DEPTH: 27.0" (68.6 cm)
  - ARM HEIGHT: 39.5-44.0" (100.3-111.8 cm)

- **FEATURES**
  - Seat slider standard
  - Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **UPGRADING OPTIONS**
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**3468 V2**

**ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - A43B/D
  - A42B/D
  - A45B/D
  - A40

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - M2 - Black
  - M26 - Dove Gray
  - M22 - White
  - M23 - Lemon
  - M24 - Apple
  - M25 - Gray
  - M27 - Cloud
  - M40 - Navy Blue
  - M41 - Onyx
  - M42 - Crimson
  - M43 - Mint
  - M44 - Artic
  - M45 - Aqua
  - M47 - F Opt 888.925

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - PBK
  - PDG

- **WEIGHT**
  - 41.0 LB

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - BACK HEIGHT: 21.5" (54.6 cm)
  - BACK WIDTH: 21.5" (54.6 cm)
  - BACK DEPTH: 16.0-20.5" (40.6-52.1 cm)
  - SEAT HEIGHT: 20.0" (50.8 cm)
  - SEAT WIDTH: 40.0-44.5" (101.6-113.0 cm)
  - SEAT DEPTH: 27.0" (68.6 cm)
  - ARM HEIGHT: 43.0-45.5" (109.2-115.6 cm)

- **FEATURES**
  - Seat slider standard
  - Automatic tension adjustment
  - 2-position tilt lock
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 3-position tilt lock
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **UPGRADING OPTIONS**
  - Automatic tension adjustment
  - 2-position tilt lock
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 3-position tilt lock
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Seat slider standard
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

#### MESH BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3486  | F1       | 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A42B/D | A42G/D | • Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring  
• Upright tilt lock  
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• Center knob tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 50.0-64.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0  
BASE WIDTH: 21.0  
BASE HEIGHT: 24.0  
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB |
| 3480  | F1       | 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A42B/D | A42G/D | • Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring  
• Upright tilt lock  
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• Center knob tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 50.0-64.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-19.0  
BASE WIDTH: 21.0  
BASE HEIGHT: 24.0  
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB |

#### Additional Options

- **Nylon Loop Arm**  
  - A42B - Black  
  - A42G - Dove Gray
- **Fixed Arm**  
  - A43B - Black  
  - A43G - Dove Gray
- **4-Way Height Adjustable Arm**  
  - A45B - Black  
  - A45G - Dove Gray

#### Plastic Colors

- **Black**  
  - NC
- **Dove Gray**  
  - DOVE GRAY

#### Mesh Colors

- **Black**  
  - M4
- **Gray**  
  - M5
- **White**  
  - M6
- **Green**  
  - M7
- **Blue**  
  - M8
- **Orange**  
  - M9
- **Piedra**  
  - M10
- **Cream**  
  - M11
- **T onstage**  
  - M12
- **Bulloney**  
  - M13
- **Tofino**  
  - M14
- **Black**  
  - M15
- **Azure**  
  - M16
- **Burntwood**  
  - M17
- **Electric**  
  - M18
- **Dove**  
  - M19
- **White**  
  - M20
- **Gray**  
  - M21
- **Aqua**  
  - M22
- **Mint**  
  - M23
- **Red**  
  - M24
- **Blue**  
  - M25
- **Orange**  
  - M26
- **Aqua**  
  - M27
- **Crimson**  
  - M28
- **Electric**  
  - M29
- **Onyx**  
  - M30
- **Dove**  
  - M31

#### Caster Options

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**  
  - C6
- **60mm Hubless Black Casters**  
  - C22B
- **60mm Hubless Gray Casters**  
  - C22G
- **60mm Hubless Chrome Accented Casters**  
  - C22C

#### Base Options

- **27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black**  
  - BA11B
- **27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Dove Gray**  
  - BA11G

#### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK GUEST

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

DIMENSIONS

- Width: 23.5″
- Depth: 23.5″
- Height: 34.0″
- Seat Width: 18.5″
- Seat Depth: 17.0″
- Seat Height: 18.5″
- Back Width: 19.5″
- Back Height: 16.0″
- COM: 13.0 sq ft
- NCH: 20.0 lb

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Nylon-Filled Arm: A49B/D - Black, A49D - Dove Gray
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters: C5S
- 50mm Hooded Casters: C5
- Nylon Fixed Arm: A49B/D

CASTER OPTIONS

- Nylon-Filled Arm: A49B/D
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters: C5S
- 50mm Hooded Casters: C5
- Nylon Fixed Arm: A49B/D

ACCESSORIES

- Plastic Glide Plug: G19B/G - Black, G19G - Gray
- Swivel Glide – Nylon: G19BN/GN
- Swivel Glide – Steel: G19BS/GS
- Swivel Glide – Felt: G19BF/GF
- Ganging Clip – 2 per Set: GC1 - Armless to Armless, GC2 - Arm for Arm

FRAME COLORS

- Black (PBK)
- Dove Gray (PDG)
- Plastic Colors
- Black (M21)
- Dove Gray (M49B/D)
- Various Colors

MESH COLORS

- Black (M21)
- Dove Gray (M49B/D)

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black (M21)
- Dove Gray (M49B/D)
**MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Seat slider standard
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Urethane covered back frame
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Slim molded foam upholstered back
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width: 27.5</th>
<th>Depth: 27.0</th>
<th>Height: 40.5-45.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 20.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat: 20.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>C: 1.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 35.5 Lb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB: Assembled in bag
- BAC: Back assembled in carton

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA12P: 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver
- BA12P/S - Polished Base

**FRAME COLORS**
- POLISHED
- SILVER

**Caster Options**
- C6: 60mm Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- C7: 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**Model Numbers**
- 3760
- A47

---

**Upolstered Back Features**
- Slim molded foam upholstered back
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width: 27.5</th>
<th>Depth: 27.0</th>
<th>Height: 40.5-45.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 20.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat: 20.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>C: 1.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 35.5 Lb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Upolstered Back Simple Weight-Balanced**
- Slim molded foam upholstered back
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width: 27.5</th>
<th>Depth: 27.0</th>
<th>Height: 40.5-45.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 20.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat: 20.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>C: 1.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 35.5 Lb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Upolstered Back Simple Weight-Balanced - MB**
- Slim molded foam upholstered back
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width: 27.5</th>
<th>Depth: 27.0</th>
<th>Height: 40.5-45.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 20.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seat: 20.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>C: 1.7 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight: 35.5 Lb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mimi

Style, flexibility and versatility

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com  
888.925.SEAT

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

Ships 3 to a carton

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC3</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Ganging Clip - 4 per Set</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**FRAME COLORS**

Black BF  
Silver SF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK AND SEAT</th>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK BF</td>
<td>SILVER SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK DB</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WP</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN GR</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE AP</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANDY CD</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATTE P19</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZURE P20</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD P15</td>
<td>CANDY CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVE P14</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGOON P16</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE P11</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE P19</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANDY CD</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATTE P19</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZURE P20</td>
<td>LEMON P20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOUD P15</td>
<td>CANDY CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVE P14</td>
<td>PIGEON P16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

Stacking Only

Stacks 12 high on the floor  
Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

**1030**

**SLID GUEST STACKING ARMLESS**

Plastic back with plastic seat

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 21.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.0
- Weight: 17.0 LB

**1040**

**SLID GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS**

Plastic back with plastic seat

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Seat Height: 19.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 19.5
- Weight: 19.0 LB

*Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
**mimi**  
**style, flexibility and versatility**

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Ships 3 to a carton
- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

**FEATURES**
- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 21.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- Weight: 19.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Ganging Clip - 4 per Set
- Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**ACCESSORIES**
- Stacking Dolly
- Black Frame

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9M</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9G</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY**
- Upholstered Seat - US

**FABRIC**
- Black arm pads with black frame color
- Gray arm pads with silver frame color

**MODEL NUMBER**
- 1030
- 1040

**UPHOLSTERY & SEAT**
- Federal
- Yellow
- Azure
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Federal
- Yellow
- Azure
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver
- Black
- Silver

**ACCESSORIES**
- Stacking Dolly
**MESH BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Neo Lite

equal parts of design, comfort and value

**Features**
- MESH BACK
- 150° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>10” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>8” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>42.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in a bag</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG</td>
<td>Fully assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Neo lite**

- neo lite equals parts of design, comfort and value
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Neo lite**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**
- MESH BACK
- 150° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>10” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>8” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>42.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in a bag</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG</td>
<td>Fully assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Neo lite**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**
- MESH BACK
- 150° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>10” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>8” Stool, Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>41.5</td>
<td>51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>42.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in a bag</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG</td>
<td>Fully assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## neo

the new way to work

### MESH BACK

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A3/COM</td>
<td>152 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- Weight: 25.5 lbs
- Depth: 25.5 in
- Height: 37.0-41.5 in
- Seat Width: 19.5 in
- Seat Depth: 17.5-20.0 in
- Seat Height: 17.0-21.5 in
- Back Width: 17.5 in
- Back Height: 21.0 in
- COM: 1.8 in
- Weight: 35.0 lbs

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M4 LATTE</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M40 CLOUD</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M41 LEMON</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M42 APPLE</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M43 TANGERINE</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M44 ONION</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M45 CRIMSON</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M46 ELECTRIC</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M47 DOVE</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B/G/W</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9G/W</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9W/G/W</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** Neo**

GSA SIN # 711-18

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- Nylon Loop Arms
- Anti- slip Arms
- Graphite - Iron White
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Available in Black, White, and Graphite colors.
neo

the new way to work

MESH BACK STOOLS

10” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42”

8” STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36”

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

FEATURES
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

M4 MESH $25

MIC$25
omnia
artistic. simple. beautiful.

ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending
- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- All mesh chair
- Integrated intuitive control
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 37.5-42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BASE WIDTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 35.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 46.5-52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 27.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 45.0-51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 20.5-26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>FAX</td>
<td>BLACK FAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>WHITE MIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEIGE</td>
<td>PEB</td>
<td>BEIGE PEBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER WHITE</td>
<td>PWW</td>
<td>WINTER WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBBLE</td>
<td>PEB</td>
<td>PEBBLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Omnia

2950 Seating
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

* IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

BASE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

• Automatic tension adjustment
• 9° recline or upright lock
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**CREATING REMY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820-B3-PAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE: PAC
- DESCRIPTION: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- UPCHARGE: $0

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**AVAILABLE Q1**

**FABRIC**

- 158
- 159

**BASIC STOOL**

- 2820
- B3

**FEATURES**

- 20° of rocking movement
- Non-slip, non-skid base
- 360° swivel
- Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 17.0
- DEPTH: 9.5
- HEIGHT: 20.5-38.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 14.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 9.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 21.0-38.0
- BACK WIDTH: N/A
- BACK HEIGHT: N/A
- COM: 1.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 12.0 LB

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- FRAME COLORS
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- A/COM B C D E F G
  - 395 415 425 440 455 475 500

**NEW**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
# Shuttle: The Ultimate Utility Chair

**PLastic SeAT - AP - GuEst**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Plastic Seat - Guest Stacking - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A188/G</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Plastic Seat - Guest Stacking with Casters - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A188/G</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Plastic Seat - Guest Stacking - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A188/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Mesh Back &amp; Plastic Seat - Guest Stacking with Casters - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A188/G</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- **Mesh Back & Plastic Seat**
- **Plastic Seat & Mesh Back**
- **Mesh Back & Mesh Seat**
- **Plastic Seat & Plastic Seat**
- **Mesh Back & Mesh Seat**

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm/El.</th>
<th>M/Nth</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Arm Height</th>
<th>Wt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A188/G</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories**

- **Casters**
- **Arm Options**
- **Packaging Notes**
- **Frame Colors**
- **Plastic Colors**

**Packaging Notes**

- 4 per Set
- 4 per Set
- 4 per Set
- 4 per Set
- 4 per Set

**Frame Colors**

- **G1** Black
- **M1** Mesh
- **M2** M1, M4

**Plastic Colors**

- **P1** Black
- **P2** White
- **P3** Blue
- **P4** Gray

**Mesh Colors**

- **M1** Black
- **M4** Black
- **M6** Black
- **M8** Black

**Arm Options**

- **A00** Standard
- **A188/G** Guest
- **TRF** Stackable

**Casters**

- **CS** Standard Caster
- **CSS** Soft Caster

**Mesh Back & Plastic Seat**

- **M1** Black
- **M2** M1, M4
- **M3** M1, M4, M6
- **M4** M1, M4, M6
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS**

**FEATURES**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST10</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A18/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A18/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A18/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A18/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Fast-net

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>23.5 LB</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>23.5 LB</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>23.5 LB</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>23.5 LB</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAY
- WHITE
- AZURE
- ORANGE
- TEAL
- TANGERINE
- LEMON
- RED
- BROWN
- GREEN
- SWAN
- M1 MESH
- M2 MESH
- M3 MESH
- M4 MESH

**MESH COLORS**

- A00 - White
- A01 - Navy
- A02 - Royal
- A03 - Black
- A04 - Gray
- A05 - Red
- A06 - Orange
- A07 - Yellow
- A08 - Green
- A09 - Blue

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- A00 - White
- A01 - Navy
- A02 - Royal
- A03 - Black
- A04 - Gray
- A05 - Red
- A06 - Orange
- A07 - Yellow
- A08 - Green
- A09 - Blue

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Foot rest
- Non-marring floor glides
- Bar height stool
- Counter height stool
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Shuttle stools ship 1 per carton

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
<th>A B C D E F G H I</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHUTTLE STOOLS</td>
<td>SHUTTLE STOOLS</td>
<td>SHUTTLE STOOLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A88G A18B/G</td>
<td>375 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A88G A18B/G</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

DIMENSIONS
- Width: 25.5 in (69.6 cm)
- Depth: 25.0 in (63.5 cm)
- Height: 33.0 in (83.8 cm)
- Seat Width: 19.5 in (49.5 cm)
- Seat Depth: 17.0 in (43.2 cm)
- Seat Height: 17.0 in (43.2 cm)
- Back Height: 20.0 in (50.8 cm)
- Weight: 24.0 lb (10.9 kg)

PACKAGING NOTES
- Soft Touch Polyurethane
- Ganging Clip - 3 per Set
- Frame Colors: M1, M2, M3, M4
- Color Options: Black, Silver, Blue, Red
- Upholstery: Mesh, Plastic, Upholstered
- Weight: 22.0 lb (9.9 kg) with arms, 20.0 lb (9.1 kg) armless

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Ganging Clip - 3 per Set
- Frame Colors: M1, M2, M3, M4
- Color Options: Black, Silver, Blue, Red
- Upholstery: Mesh, Plastic, Upholstered
- Weight: 22.0 lb (9.9 kg) with arms, 20.0 lb (9.1 kg) armless

FRAME COLORS
- M1 MESH
- M2, M3, M4

PLASTIC COLORS
- Black
- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow
- Other Colors

MESH COLORS
- Black
- White
- Red
- Green
- Blue
- Yellow
- Other Colors

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
- Model Number 1230 GT A88G F AP P

PACKAGING OPTIONS
- Code: A
- Description: Assembled in Bag
- List Price: $40

- Code: A1
- Description: Assembled in Carton
- List Price: $40

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

- Silikon hooded casters
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18S/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18S/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18S/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18S/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBF</td>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>GROUPE</td>
<td>NO+M3</td>
<td>D4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- 50mm hooded casters
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Self-Levelling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Levelling VCT Glide 4 per Set

MESH COLORS

- M1: BLACK
- M2: WHITE
- M3: CHARCOAL GREY
- M4: SILVER GREY

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black
- Silver
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

**1237**
- **ST27**
  - Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat 27" Counter Stool - US
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**1239**
- **ST30**
  - Plastic Back & Upholstered Seat 30" Bar Stool - US
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**1267**
- **ST27**
  - Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat 27" Counter Stool - US
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**1298**
- **ST30**
  - Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat 30" Bar Stool - US
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

---

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27" COUNTER STOOL - US**

**1237**
- **ST27**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30" BAR STOOL - US**

**1298**
- **ST30**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

---

**SHUTTLE STOOLS**

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY GRADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGE NOTES**

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms
  - All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
  - Memory Foam on Seat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **MF1** - 1" Visco Elastic Foam on Seat
- **EF1** - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- **Gang Clip** - 2 per Set

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BACK COLORS**
  - **BLACK**
  - **SILVER**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BACK COLORS**
  - **BLACK**
  - **WHITE**
  - **FEDERAL BLUE**
  - **DIMROTH**
  - **LUXOR**
  - **BURG**

---

**FEATURES**

- **Counter height stool**
- **Non-marring floor glide**
- **Foot rest**

- **Bar height stool**
- **Non-marring floor glide**
- **Foot rest**

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

- Memory Foam on Seat

---

**NOTES**

- **AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS**

---

**SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
  - **ASSEMBLED IN BAG**

---

**PRICING**

- **SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON**

---

**ARMS OPTIONS**

- **A18B/G**
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms
  - All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
  - Memory Foam on Seat
  - **$45**

---

**SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON**

---

**SHUTTLE**

- **the ultimate utility chair**

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multupurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

---

**CONTACTS**

- **9to5 Seating**
- **9to5seating.com**
**shuttle**
the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SLED BASE GUEST - US

1330 GT

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
SLED BASE GUEST - US

1380 LT

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **EF1** - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- **MF1** - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLK
- MANHATTAN
- AQUA
- BRASIL
- BRUSSELS
- METROPOLITAN
- MINT
- MEXICO
- MUSHROOM
- NEW YORK
- NEW YORK RED
- OAKLAND
- ORANGE
- PARIS
- POLICE
- PORTLAND
- RED
- REESE
- RIO
- ROYAL
- SALT LAKE
- SALT LAKE RED
- SAN FRANCISCO
- SEATTLE
- SILVER
- SKY
- SKY BLUE
- ST. LOUIS
- TEXAS
- TIBURON
- TIBURON RED
- TITAN
- TOLEDO
- TRIBUNE
- V202
- VICTOR
- VINTAGE
- WARSAW
- WASHINGTON

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 MESH
- NC
- M2, M3, M4

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLstery</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128-GT-A</td>
<td>F-D-U-S-M</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@-00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9to5seating.com**

888.925.SEAT

**PRODUCT CODES**

- GT
- UN-00

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- 0 - GRAY MESH
- 1 - BLACK MESH

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- A - BLACK POLYURETHANE
- B - SILVER POLYURETHANE

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- 1230
- 1280

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLK
- MANHATTAN
- AQUA
- BRASIL
- BRUSSELS
- METROPOLITAN
- MINT
- MEXICO
- MUSHROOM
- NEW YORK
- NEW YORK RED
- OAKLAND
- ORANGE
- PARIS
- POLICE
- PORTLAND
- RED
- REESE
- RIO
- ROYAL
- SALT LAKE
- SALT LAKE RED
- SAN FRANCISCO
- SEATTLE
- SILVER
- SKY
- SKY BLUE
- ST. LOUIS
- TEXAS
- TIBURON
- TIBURON RED
- TITAN
- TOLEDO
- TRIBUNE
- V202
- VICTOR
- VINTAGE
- WARSAW
- WASHINGTON

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 MESH
- NC
- M2, M3, M4

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLstery</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128-GT-A</td>
<td>F-D-U-S-M</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>@-00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURE</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacks 8 high on floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacks 10 high on optional dolly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURE</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacks 8 high on floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacks 10 high on optional dolly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

FRAME COLORS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
# Shuttle

**The Ultimate Utility Chair**

## Fully Upholstered - Up - Stools

### Model: 1207, ST27

**Upholstered Back & Upholstered Seat 27” Counter Stool - Up**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Countertop stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

### Model: 1209, ST30

**Upholstered Back & Upholstered Seat 30” Bar Stool - Up**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

---

**Additional Options**

- Black Ballistic Nylon Back
  - BN1 w/ Grade A Fabrics
  - BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver

---

**Packaging Notes**

**Shopping Cart Tips**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Features**

- Countertop stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**Features**

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Frame Options**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

---

**Additional Options**

- Memory Foam on Seat
  - EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
  - MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**Ganging Clip**

- 2 per set
- GC1 - Armless to Armless
- GC2 - Arm to Arm

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

- Use the following code:
  - **1** for F1
  - **2** for 2G
  - **3** for 3G
  - **0** for 0G
  - **A** for A
  - **R** for R
  - **F** for F
  - **U** for U
  - **P** for P
  - **A** for A

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - Non-marring floor glides

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides

**DIMENSIONS**

- **ABL**
  - Width: 22.0
  - Depth: 26.5
  - Height: 33.0
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 17.0
  - Seat Height: 19.0
  - Back Width: 16.5
  - Back Height: 16.0
  - COM: 1.2 YD
  - Weight: 24.0 LB

- **ARL**
  - Width: 22.0
  - Depth: 26.5
  - Height: 33.0
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 17.0
  - Seat Height: 19.0
  - Back Width: 16.5
  - Back Height: 16.0
  - COM: 1.2 YD
  - Weight: 27.0 LB

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - **EF1** - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
  - **MF1** - 1” Memory Foam on Seat

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - Black
  - Silver

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- SLED BASE GUEST - UP

**GANGING CLIP**

- **GC1** - Armless-to-Armless
- **GC2** - Arm-to-Arm

**ACCOMMODATION**

- Non-marring floor glides

**FRAME COLORS**

- **AB**
  - Black
- **AF**
  - Silver

**UPHOLSTERY GRADE**

- **A**
  - Black
- **B**
  - Silver

**PACKAGING**

- **AR**
  - Assembled in bag
- **AG**
  - Assembled in carton

**FRAME COLORS**

- **B**
  - Black
- **S**
  - Silver

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**shuttle**

**the ultimate utility chair**

**BARIATRIC**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 600 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.**

**FEATURES**

- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 32” wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:** 36.5
- **DEPTH:** 25.0
- **HEIGHT:** 33.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 31.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 16.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 2.2
- **WEIGHT:** 32.0 lb

**Fabrics**

- Bariatric - Rated to 600 lbs.
- F1250-GT UPHOLSTERY GRADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250-GT-A18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A18B/G**

  - Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
    - A18B - Black
    - A18G - Gray

  - Price: $45

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BN1**
  - Black Ballistic Nylon Back
    - Grade A Fabrics
    - Grade B and Up
  - Price: $55

- **GC1**
  - Self-Leveling Metal Glide
    - 6 per Set
  - Price: $20

- **GC2**
  - Self-Leveling VCT Glide
    - 6 per Set
  - Price: $30

- **GC10**
  - Self-Leveling Felt Glide
    - 6 per Set
  - Price: $30

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK**
- **SILVER**
sol
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

### DESCRIPTION
- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- Integrated seat slider
- 5-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### ARM OPTIONS
- 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- A48P - Polished

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- C6
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- C7

### FRAME COLORS
- M2 BLACK
- M3 RED
- M4 LATTE
- M5 GREEN
- M6 CHOCOLATE
- M7 CREAM
- M8 BLACK
- M9 CHOCOLATE

### MESH COLORS
- M0 BLACK
- M1 RED
- M2 GREEN
- M3 CHOCOLATE
- M4 CREAM

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- BA ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BB BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### DIMENSIONS
- **Width:** 28.0
- **Depth:** 28.0
- **Height:** 39.5-44.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.5-19.0
- **Seat Height:** 16.0-21.0
- **Back Width:** 18.5
- **Back Height:** 20.0
- **Seat Weight:** 2.5 YD
- **Cell:** 20.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 50.0 LB

### BASE OPTIONS
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - P - Polished
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- STD
- 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
- A48P - Polished

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>MESH BACK DELUXE SYNCHRO - MB</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK DELUXE SYNCHRO - UB</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GA SIN # 711-18 Pending**
sophie

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

**LOUNGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE GUEST</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>WIDTH: 20.0  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soft-touch urethane arm pads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 350 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0  DEPTH: 29.5  HEIGHT: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soft-touch urethane arm pads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 350 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.0  DEPTH: 27.0  HEIGHT: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soft-touch urethane arm pads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranted to 350 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK: 8111 GT
- SILVER: 8119 GT
- METALLIC: 8118 GT
- BROWN: 8119 GT
- GUNMETAL: 8119 GT
- DOVER: 8119 GT
- WHITE: 8119 GT

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- STANDARD 25 DAY LEAD TIME: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE

CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, barstool, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARM</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Wall-saver frame
- Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.
- Warranted to 750 lbs.

FRAME COLORS
- BLACK
- METALLIC-
- WHITE
- GUNMETAL
- DOVER
- WHITE
- SILVER
- BF
- DGF
- GMF
- DGF
- WHITE
- GSF
- SF

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- SEAT WIDTH:
- SEAT DEPTH:
- SEAT HEIGHT:
- BACK WIDTH:
- BACK HEIGHT:
- COM:
- WEIGHT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARM</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARMS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A80B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE BENCHES

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | FABRIC
--- | --- | --- | ---
8110 | GT | DOUBLE BENCH | A/COM B C D E F G
725 | 790 | 828 | 890 | 970 | 1050 | 1140

FEATURES
- Two-seat bench
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 41.0
- DEPTH: 22.5
- HEIGHT: 19.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 22.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 44.0 LBS

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | FABRIC
--- | --- | --- | ---
8110 | GT | TRIPLE BENCH | A/COM B C D E F G
1275 | 1385 | 1495 | 1595 | 1915 | 1965

FEATURES
- Three-seat bench
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 750 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 61.5
- DEPTH: 22.5
- HEIGHT: 19.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 22.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 62.0 LBS

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | FABRIC
--- | --- | --- | ---
8114 | GT | DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP | A/COM B C D E F G
1185 | 1295 | 1305 | 1395 | 1440 | 1528 | 1616

FEATURES
- Two-seat bench with center tabletop
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 61.5
- DEPTH: 22.5
- HEIGHT: 19.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 22.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 62.0 LBS

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. 8110 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
**sophie**

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

**LOUNGE TABLES**

- **STAND-ALONE 22” X 42” RECTANGULAR**
  - **MODEL**: 8170
  - **CONTROL**: TB
  - **DESCRIPTION**: Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
  - **FEATURES**: Two stand-alone table sizes, five laminate colors, six frame colors
  - **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 22.0
  - **LAMINATE COLORS**: BLACK BKL
  - **FRAME COLORS**: BLACK BF

- **STAND-ALONE 24” SQUARE**
  - **MODEL**: 8191
  - **CONTROL**: TB
  - **DESCRIPTION**: End-of-run table
  - **FEATURES**: End-of-run table, five laminate colors, six frame colors
  - **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 24.0
  - **LAMINATE COLORS**: SLATE GRAY SLG
  - **FRAME COLORS**: SILVER SF

- **CONNECTING 24” END-OF-RUN**
  - **MODEL**: 8191
  - **CONTROL**: TB
  - **DESCRIPTION**: Connecting tables in two sizes
  - **FEATURES**: Connecting tables in two sizes, five laminate colors, six frame colors
  - **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 24.0
  - **LAMINATE COLORS**: WALLABY WBL
  - **FRAME COLORS**: DOVER DGF

- **SUSPENSION 8” X 18” RECTANGULAR**
  - **MODEL**: 8192
  - **CONTROL**: TB
  - **DESCRIPTION**: Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)
  - **FEATURES**: Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)
  - **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 8.8
  - **LAMINATE COLORS**: BLACK BLK
  - **FRAME COLORS**: WHITE WF

- **SUSPENSION 27” ROUND**
  - **MODEL**: 8192
  - **CONTROL**: TB
  - **DESCRIPTION**: Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)
  - **FEATURES**: Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)
  - **DIMENSIONS**: Width: 27.0
  - **LAMINATE COLORS**: WHITE WLF
  - **FRAME COLORS**: WHITE WLF

---

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>LAMINATE COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **LARGE GANGLING BRACKET**
  - **MODEL**: 8199
  - **PRICE**: $49

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF
- METALLIC BROWN MBF
- GUNMETAL GMF
- DOVER DGF
- WHITE WF

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- BLACK BLK
- SLATE GRAY SLG
- WALLABY WBL
- WHITE WLF

---

GSA SIN #: 711-11

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

**STAND-ALONE 22” X 42” RECTANGULAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE X 42”</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>• Two stand-alone table sizes.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTANGULAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STAND-ALONE 24” SQUARE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE X 42”</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>• End-of-run table.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQUARE</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONNECTING 24” END-OF-RUN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>CONNECTING X 42”</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>• Connecting tables in two sizes.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>END-OF-RUN</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUSPENSION 8” X 18” RECTANGULAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>SUSPENSION X 18”</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>• Connecting tables in two sizes.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTANGULAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUSPENSION 27” ROUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>SUSPENSION X 18”</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>• Connecting tables in two sizes.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ROUND</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
<th>L6</th>
<th>L7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A80</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80S</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6S</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A80S</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Features: **
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knee tilt adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

** Dimensions: **
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 39.9-44.4
- Seat Depth: 21.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Seat Height: 2.0-17.1
- Seat Height: 19.0-22.3
- Back Height: 21.0
- Back Height: 22.0
- Cm: 0.8
- Sq Fit: 15.3
- Lb: 50.0

** Stand: **
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift

** Color Options: **
- Standard

** Accessories: **
- Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60

** Base Options: **
- 360° swivel

** Packaging Notes: **
- Assembled in Carton
- Partially Assembled in Carton

** A9/8/5 **
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

** MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
strata

let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

---

### Description

**GSA SIN #:** 711-18

- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

---

### Arm Options

#### Mid-Back Guest

- Silver cantilever steel frame side chair
- Ships fully assembled either AC or AB / SFN - Standard with Arms

---

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Features

- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

---

### Dimensions

- **WIDTH:** 24.0
- **DEPTH:** 27.0
- **HEIGHT:** 40.0
- **Seat Width:** 16.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0
- **Back Height:** 21.0
- **Seat Height:** 16.0
- **Frame Height:** 8.50
- **Column:** 13.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 34.0 LB

---

### Packing Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Model Control Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Fabric/Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Arm Options

- Standard with Arms

---

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strata
let strata float into your office

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1570  | Y2      | MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A9B/S | 895 | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tilt adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 29.5 KG  
DEPTH: 63 CM  
SEAT HEIGHT: 46 CM  
SEAT WIDTH: 50 CM  
SEAT DEPTH: 38 CM  
BACK HEIGHT: 100 CM  
BACK WIDTH: 54 CM  
BACK DEPTH: 38 CM  |
| 1580  | Y2      | HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A9B/S | 895 | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tilt adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 29.5 KG  
DEPTH: 63 CM  
SEAT HEIGHT: 46 CM  
SEAT WIDTH: 50 CM  
SEAT DEPTH: 38 CM  
BACK HEIGHT: 100 CM  
BACK WIDTH: 54 CM  
BACK DEPTH: 38 CM  |
| 1576  | Y2      | 10" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A9B/S | 630 | • Height-adjustable 20" diameter foam ring  
• 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tilt adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 29.5 KG  
DEPTH: 63 CM  
SEAT HEIGHT: 46 CM  
SEAT WIDTH: 50 CM  
SEAT DEPTH: 38 CM  
BACK HEIGHT: 100 CM  
BACK WIDTH: 54 CM  
BACK DEPTH: 38 CM  |
| 1578  | Y2      | 8" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT | A9B/S | 630 | • Height-adjustable 20" diameter foam ring  
• 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tilt adjustment  
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WEIGHT: 29.5 KG  
DEPTH: 63 CM  
SEAT HEIGHT: 46 CM  
SEAT WIDTH: 50 CM  
SEAT DEPTH: 38 CM  
BACK HEIGHT: 100 CM  
BACK WIDTH: 54 CM  
BACK DEPTH: 38 CM  |

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>$60 FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA2S</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA2B</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA2B/PS</td>
<td>Breakaway Arm - Polished</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>FINISH ASSEMBLY IN CARTON</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLY IN CARTON</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caster Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA2B</td>
<td>28&quot; Aluminum Base - Polish</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA2B/PS</td>
<td>28&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B1</td>
<td></td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
strata lite
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

1 5 3 A 3 3 Y B F M 0 1 2 3 3 2 3 3

A9B/S

strata
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:

1540

model:

control:

description:

arm:

fabric/leather:

features:

dimensions:

weight:

model options:

caster options:

additional options:

packaging notes:

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

A9B/S

strata

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:

1540

model:

control:

description:

arm:

fabric/leather:

features:

dimensions:

weight:

model options:

caster options:

additional options:

packaging notes:

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

A9B/S

strata
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:

1550

model:

control:

description:

arm:

fabric/leather:

features:

dimensions:

weight:

model options:

caster options:

additional options:

packaging notes:

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

A9B/S

strata
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:

1550

model:

control:

description:

arm:

fabric/leather:

features:

dimensions:

weight:

model options:

caster options:

additional options:

packaging notes:

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

A9B/S

strata
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:

1550

model:

control:

description:

arm:

fabric/leather:

features:

dimensions:

weight:

model options:

caster options:

additional options:

packaging notes:

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

A00

A9B/S

strata
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

let strata float into your office


descriptions:
### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MID-BACK 10" STOOL**
- SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Features**
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 49.0-59.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 27.0-37.0
- BACK WIDTH: 21.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 0.9 YD
- COL: 13.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 52.0 LB

**MID-BACK 8" STOOL**
- SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Features**
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
- BACK WIDTH: 21.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 0.9 YD
- COL: 13.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

---

**Arm Options**
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Black/Silver
- $105

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Black/Silver
- $125

- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- $85

- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm
- $200

**Caster Options**
- 60mm Heavy Duty Casters
- $35

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- $45

- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- $55

---

**Packaging Notes**
- AB: Assembled in Bag $0
- PAC: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- BAC: Back Assembled in Carton $40

**Base Options**
- 26" Nylon Base: Black
- $100

- 26" Aluminum Base
- BA1B: Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/P/S: Polished

---

**Fabric/Leather**
- HSL 199198

---

**Model Number**
- 1546
- 11

---

**Creating Strata Lite Model Number**

---

**Strata Lite**
- let strata float into your office

---

**GSA Sin #: 711-18**

---

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

---

**Packaging Notes**
- Description
- Last Shipped
- AB: Assembled in Bag
- PAC: Partially Assembled in Carton
- BAC: Back Assembled in Carton

---

**Caster Options**
- C4
- STD
- $35

- C1S
- C2S
- $45

- C1S - Silver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - Silver Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

---

**Base Options**
- 26" Nylon Base: Black
- $100

- 26" Aluminum Base
- BA1B: Black Powder Coat
- BA2B/P/S: Polished

---

**Fabric/Leather**
- HSL 199198
strata lite
let strata float into your office

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center knob tension adjustment, 100% mesh, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center knob tension adjustment, 100% mesh, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center knob tension adjustment, 100% mesh, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Upright tilt lock, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, Center knob tension adjustment, 100% mesh, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>30&quot; Nylon Base Base</td>
<td>C4 STD $60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2B/P/S Factory Installed</td>
<td></td>
<td>C1S C2S $35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 7.5&quot; Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL MESH STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

strata

let strata float into your office

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

FEATURES

• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 26.0
DEPTH: 28.0
HEIGHT: 47.0-57.0
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0-35.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 25.0-35.0
WEIGHT: 52.0 LB

FEATURES

• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 26.0
DEPTH: 28.0
HEIGHT: 44.0-52.0
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
WEIGHT: 51.0 LB

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1536</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A015</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0815</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

BASE OPTIONS

202 203
### Mid-Back Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

#### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable lumbar standard</td>
<td>Width: 20.0  Height: 17.5-21.5 Depth: 18.0-23.0  Weight: 39.5-46.5  Seat Height: 18.0-23.0  Back Height: 17.5-22.0  Base: 23.0-25.0  Seat Tilt: 0.8  Tilt Lock: 11.0  Seat Width: 11.0  Seat Depth: 9.0  Seat Height: 45.0  Seat Weight: 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>• 3-position tilt lock  • Center-back tension adjustment  • 360° swivel  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 20.0  Height: 17.5-21.5 Depth: 18.0-23.0  Weight: 39.5-46.5  Seat Height: 18.0-23.0  Back Height: 17.5-22.0  Base: 23.0-25.0  Seat Tilt: 0.8  Tilt Lock: 11.0  Seat Width: 11.0  Seat Depth: 9.0  Seat Height: 45.0  Seat Weight: 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock  • Side-knob tension adjustment  • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  • 360° swivel  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 20.0  Height: 17.5-21.5 Depth: 18.0-23.0  Weight: 39.5-46.5  Seat Height: 18.0-23.0  Back Height: 17.5-22.0  Base: 23.0-25.0  Seat Tilt: 0.8  Tilt Lock: 11.0  Seat Width: 11.0  Seat Depth: 9.0  Seat Height: 45.0  Seat Weight: 4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FABRIC/LATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A9B/S</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A8B/S</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A9S</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A8B</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A9</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - A8</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Base Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Arm Base - Black</td>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>BLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Arm Base - Silver</td>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>SIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Caster Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Standard Hooded Castor</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5</td>
<td>High Black Hooded Castors</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Black Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>S1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-Sheet Upgrade 350 lb. Includes 2X Heavy Duty Base and 2X 60mm Casters 50% Available with BF and TY Only</td>
<td>HD</td>
<td>HD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Seat Height Adjustable Arm - A8B/S</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Seat Height Adjustable Arm - A9B/S</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other Features

- **180° swivel**
- **360° swivel**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **3-position tilt lock**
- **Upright tilt lock**
- **Height-adjustable lumbar standard**
- **Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard**

**Specification:**
- **Back Height:** 21.5-23.5
- **Seat Height:** 20.0
- **Back Width:** 18.0-23.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.5-21.5
- **Seat Weight:** 45.5
- **Seat Width:** 11.0
- **Base Options:**
  - **BA10B** - 26" High Profile Arm Base - Black
  - **BA10B** - 26" High Profile Arm Base - Silver

**UPGRADE OPTIONS:**
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60**
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**HIGH-BACK MESH UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **Features**:
  - Upholstered seat
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center-tension back motion adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **Dimensions**:
  - **Model**: 2180
  - **Height**: 20.5
  - **Back Width**: 21.0
  - **Seat Width**: 20.0
  - **Seat Depth**: 19.0
  - **Seat Height**: 18.0
  - **Back Height**: 17.0
  - **Seat Diameter**: 16.0
  - **Seat Weight**: 45.0
  - **Weight**: 48.0

- **Packaging Options**:
  - **Code**: A10
  - **Description**: Side Paddle Activated
  - **Cost**: $85

- **Color Options**:
  - **Code**: A10
  - **Color**: Silver
  - **Color**: Black

- **Caster Options**:
  - **Code**: BA10B/P/S
  - **Description**: Heavy Duty Multi-Glide Casters with M1 and Y2 Only
  - **Cost**: $25

- **Material Options**:
  - **Code**: BA10B
  - **Description**: High Profile Aluminum Base
  - **Cost**: $100

- **Fabric Options**:
  - **Code**: BA8B/S
  - **Description**: Height Adjustable Backrest
  - **Cost**: $105

- **Additional Options**:
  - **Code**: SS
  - **Description**: Seat Glide 2.0
  - **Cost**: $60

**Additional Notes**:

- **Model Numbers**:
  - 2180/T A23
  - 2180/T A33Y
  - 2180/T A33M

- **Arm Options**:
  - **Code**: A8
  - **Description**: Pivot/Slide Arm
  - **Cost**: $85

- **Weight**:
  - **Model**: 2180/T A23
  - **Weight**: 200

- **Back Height**:
  - **Model**: 2180/T A23
  - **Back Height**: 23.0

**Fabric/Leather**

- **Code**: A8
  - **Fabric/Leather**: T01 A/COM B C D E F L3/COL L4 L5

**Dimensions**

- **Model**: 2180/T A23
  - **Height**: 20.5
  - **Back Width**: 21.0
  - **Seat Width**: 20.0
  - **Seat Depth**: 19.0

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- **Code**: A8
  - **Fabric/Leather**: T01 A/COM B C D E F L3/COL L4 L5

**Creating Theory Model Number**

- **Model Number**: 2180/T A23 Y2

**Packaging Notes**

- **Code**: AB
  - **Description**: Assembled in Carton
  - **Cost**: $40

- **Code**: PAC
  - **Description**: Partially Assembled in Carton
  - **Cost**: $0

- **Code**: AB
  - **Description**: Assembled in Bag
  - **Cost**: $0

**Material Options**:

- **Code**: SS
  - **Description**: Seat Glide 2.0
  - **Cost**: $60

**Weight**

- **Model**: A23
  - **Weight**: 58.0

**Back Height**

- **Model**: A23
  - **Back Height**: 23.0

**Seat Height**

- **Model**: A23
  - **Seat Height**: 20.0

**Seat Slider**

- **Model**: A23
  - **Seat Slider**: 2.5"
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

THEORY MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS MESH COLOR

• Upright tilt lock
• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

2170 11

M M 580
A8 645
A8/5 645
A10 665
A16 665
A20 665

MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT

2170 13

M M 620
A8 705
A8/5 705
A10 705
A16 725
A20 725

MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

2170 12

M M 620
A8 705
A8/5 705
A10 705
A16 735
A20 735

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

WEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

WIDTH:

WIDTH:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

DEPTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

SEAT HEIGHT:

SEAT HEIGHT:

COM:

COM:

COM:

COL:

COL:

COL:

WEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

26.5
26.5
26.5
26.5
26.5
26.5
38.5-45.5
38.5-45.5
38.5-45.5
20.0
20.0
20.0
19.0-23.0
19.0-23.0
19.0-23.0
22.5-25.5
22.5-25.5
22.5-25.5
N/A
N/A
N/A
46.0 LB
46.0 LB
46.0 LB

MESH COLORS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice.

### High-Back All Mesh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>High-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - A03 $60 - Factory Installed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 45.0-54.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0-26.5
- Seat Slider: 30.0-35.0
- Back Height: N/A
- Coll: N/A
- Weight: 45.5 LB

### Arm Options
- A03: $85
- A05/S: $85

### Caster Options
- C6: $35
- C6S: $35
- C7: $35

### Base Options
- BA08B: $100
- BA10B/P/S: $100

### Additional Options
- S5: $60
- Seat Slider (SS) - Side Paddle Activated

### Mesh Colors
- M1: Black M11
- M3: Graphite M31
- M4: Silver M32

---

Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled In Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>Partially Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

• Height-adjustable 25" diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

MESH COLORS

M3 MESH
NC
M1 MESH
NC
M2 MESH
NC

BASE OPTIONS

B108
STD
$100

26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black

26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black

26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

ARM OPTIONS

A10
$85

Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A8B/S
$85

Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - Black

A8S
$85

Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - Silver

A9B/S
$85

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Black

A9S
$85

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Silver

A10
$85

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Black

A90
$200

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Polished

CASTER OPTIONS

C6
STD
60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

C6S
$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

C7
$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

MESH COLORS

M1 MESH
NC
M2 MESH
NC
M3 MESH
NC
## vault

goes beyond the expected

### MID-BACK

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER | T | B | E | D | E | F | L | G | L4 | L5 |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1460  | 11      | MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A00 | 465 | 515 | 545 | 576 | 605 | 645 | 685 | 725 | 588 | 615 | 705 |
|       |         |             | A06 | 625 | 645 | 675 | 706 | 735 | 775 | 815 | 855 | 915 | 985 | 1075 |
|       |         |             | A7  | 645 | 675 | 706 | 735 | 775 | 815 | 855 | 915 | 985 | 1075 |
|       |         |             | A00/S | 580 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1060 | 1100 | 1150 |
|       |         |             | A00/B | 580 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1060 | 1100 | 1150 |
|       |         |             | A00/BS | 580 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1060 | 1100 | 1150 |
|       |         |             | A10  | 580 | 800 | 830 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1060 | 1100 | 1150 |
|       |         |             | A03  | 625 | 645 | 675 | 706 | 735 | 775 | 815 | 855 | 915 | 985 | 1075 |
|       |         |             | A04  | 625 | 645 | 675 | 706 | 735 | 775 | 815 | 855 | 915 | 985 | 1075 |

- **Control Arm Features**
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Seat slider standard
  - Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
  - Task, stool, conference and executive seating
  - GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3/8 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-back tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **Weight:** 41.0 lbs

### CASTERS

- **Base Options**
  - Steel - Black Powder Coat
  - Polyurethane

- **Mesh Colors**
  - Black
  - Blue
  - Orange
  - Gray
  - White
  - Light Gray

- **Additional Options**
  - Seat height adjustable
  - Back height adjustable
  - 3/8" high profile nylon base
  - 360° swivel base

- **Material Specifications**
  - Leather:
    - Black
    - Brown
  - Fabric:
    - Black
    - Gray
    - Orange
    - White
  - Mesh:
    - Black
    - Gray
    - Orange
    - White

- **Technical Specifications**
  - Casters:
    - 360° swivel base
  - Seat:
    - Width: 20.0" (50.8 cm)
    - Depth: 18.0" (45.7 cm)
  - Back:
    - Height: 41.0" (104.1 cm)
  - Arm Options:
    - Height adjustable arms
    - Height/mesh adjustable arms
  - Arm Styles:
    - Pivot slide arm
  - Fabric Options:
    - Partially assembled in carton
    - Fully assembled in carton

**Price: $150**
### HIGH-BACK

#### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- 360° swivel
- 4-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center tilt tension adjustment
- 360° normal
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**ARM OPTIONS**
- A06 $130
- A07 $150

**BASE OPTIONS**
- A10 $95
- A30 $105

**Casters**
- C6 STD

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)
- 6" Wide Hooded Caster (Not Available with Leather)

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA10B BASE - Black
- BA10B-STD BASE - Black Powder Coat
- BA10B-P/S BASE - Black Plastic Strip

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA100 BASE - Black
- BA100-STD BASE - Black Powder Coat
- BA100-P/S BASE - Black Plastic Strip
Vault

**Mid-Back Stools**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Height-adjustable 21" diameter foot ring
- Spine tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee lever control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Center knob tension control
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Upright tilt lock

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A85</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A86</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

- Black
- Gray
- White
- Green
- Red
- Blue
- Orange
- Peach

### Packaging Notes

- BAC: Back Assembled in Carton
- PAC: Partially Assembled in Carton
- AB: Assembled in Bag

### Packaging Options

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Arm Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Base Casters
- 60mm Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Casters

### Casters

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Arm Casters

### Additional Options

- 2" High Profile Option

### Base Options

- Height Adjustable Base
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

### Arm Options

- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

### Mesh Options

- Black
- Gray
- White
- Green

### Features and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A85</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A86</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# All Mesh

**Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Control Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Integrated seat slider</em>&lt;br&gt;110° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side-knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt;2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Model A00</td>
<td>Mid-Back: X1, X2&lt;br&gt;Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Sliding Pad</td>
<td>Width: 26.5&lt;br&gt;Depth: 20.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 50.0-54.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 17.0-18.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 17.0-21.0&lt;br&gt;Base Width: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Base Height: 23.5&lt;br&gt;Coil: 7.5 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 54.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</em>&lt;br&gt;Integrated seat slider&lt;br&gt;110° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side-knob tension control&lt;br&gt;2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Model A28</td>
<td>Mid-Back: X1, X2&lt;br&gt;Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Sliding Pad</td>
<td>Width: 26.5&lt;br&gt;Depth: 20.0&lt;br&gt;Height: 46.5-50.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 17.0-18.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 17.0-21.0&lt;br&gt;Base Width: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Base Height: 23.5&lt;br&gt;Coil: 7.5 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;Net Weight: 60.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Options**

- 20" High Profile Aluminum Base<br>- BA10B - Black Powder Coat<br>- BA10P - Polished<br>- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

## Frame Colors

- Black (BF)<br>- Silver (SF)<br>- Polished (PF)

## Mesh Colors

- Black (BF)<br>- Gray (GY)<br>- Silver (SF)<br>- Polished (PF)
**VESTA MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-gauge tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2:4:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 360° swivel
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Side knob tension control
- 10° forward tilt
- 11-position tilt lock
- Integrated seat slider
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**FRAME COLORS**
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 75mm Hoodless Casters

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver
- Polished

---

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>L/H/V/L</td>
<td>MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>1390 1425 1450 1485 1525 1570 1620 1435 1490 1530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>L/H/V/L</td>
<td>MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>1265 1300 1325 1360 1400 1465 1510 1310 1365 1405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VESTA MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

| ZOOM BUSINESS MODEL | 9TO5SEATING.COM | 888.925.SEAT |

---

**Nesting - Mesh Back**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### Zoom Nesting Chairs

**Nesting Footprint**

**Caster Options**

- Molded foam seat
- Flex back movement of 10°
- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage

---

### Zoom Control

- Frame Colors
- Plastic and Mesh Colors
- GSA SIN # 711-18

---

**Frame Colors**

- Graphite
- Slate
- Mesh

---

**Plastic and Mesh Colors**

- White
- Silver

---

**Features**

- Flex-back movement of 10°
- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Molded foam seat

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Seat Ht Adj</th>
<th>Leg-Type</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>C12S</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>C12S</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- Zoom nesting chairs ship up to 2 per carton.

---

**Code Description List**

- AB: Assembled in bag
- AC: Assembled in carton

---

**Note:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
**TASK - MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A30, A31, A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A30, A31, A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A30, A31, A35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- Width: 26.5 in
- Depth: 26.5 in
- Height: 35 in
- Seat Width: 17.5 in
- Seat Depth: 16 in
- Seat Height: 16 in
- Back Width: 18 in
- Back Height: 19 in
- Com: N/A
- Weight: 23 lb

**Caster Options**
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**Base Options**
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BAG: / gray
  - BAG: / black

**Frame Colors**
- Slate
- White

**Plastic and Mesh Colors**
- Slate
- White

**New Armless Option Available Q3**
**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>A/C/G/W</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **26" High Profile Nylon Base**
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base**
- **26" High Profile Adjustable with Arms**
- **26" High Profile Adjustable with Arms - Nylon**
- **26" High Profile Adjustable with Arms - Aluminum**

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Silver**

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

- **BASE**: B
- **CASTERS**: C
- **PACKAGING**: M

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**: A0
- **ASSEMBLY IN BAG**: $0
- **ASSEMBLY IN CARTON**: $0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - **60mm Hoodless Casters**
  - **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters**

**FEATURES**

- 360° Swivel
- Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH**
- **DEPTH**
- **HEIGHT**
- **SEAT WIDTH**
- **SEAT DEPTH**
- **SEAT HEIGHT**
- **BACK WIDTH**
- **BACK HEIGHT**
- **COM**
- **WEIGHT**

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **BACK SHELL AND ARMS**
- **UPHOLSTERY**

**NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.**

- Ships in 24 hours
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL 570

- Multi-function
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Ratchet back
- 3” thick molded foam
- Back: Black
- Seat: Black
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y1 - Simple synchro
- Ratchet back w/ adjustable lumbar
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.0
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 19.0
- Seat Width: 21.8
- Seat Depth: 19.6
- Back Width: 22.5
- Back Height: 19.3
- Seat Width: 20.6
- Seat Height: 17.5

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black
- Seat: Black

**PRICE**
- $550

### MODEL 305

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 21.5
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VYNL
- Seat: Black VYNL

**PRICE**
- $590

### MODEL 205

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Polished aluminum base with chrome-accented casters
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Polished aluminum base with chrome-accented casters
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 19.8
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VYNL
- Seat: Black VYNL

**PRICE**
- $595

### MODEL 306

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 21.8
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VINYL
- Seat: Black VINYL

**PRICE**
- $800

### MODEL 306

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 21.8
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VINYL
- Seat: Black VINYL

**PRICE**
- $800

### MODEL 306

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 15.5
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 24.5
- Weight: 40.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VINYL
- Seat: Black VINYL

**PRICE**
- $800

### MODEL 306

- Sleek contemporary design
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 15.5
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 24.5
- Weight: 40.0 LB

**TEXTILES**
- Back: Black VINYL
- Seat: Black VINYL

**PRICE**
- $800

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- SHIPS IN BOX ONLY
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EXTRA 50% DISCOUNT.
THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

TASKING ARM OPTIONS

**A4** $75
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**
Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A5** $95
**HEIGHT-AND-WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**
Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The soft-touch arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A6** $130
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height with the trigger. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and twists. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**A7** $150
**HEIGHT-AND-WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and twists. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**A9** $105
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Cy Dia.

**A28** $100
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A48** STD
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height by 3” with the push button. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

**A45** $65
**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width using the underseat lever. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Luna.

**A37** $125
**MULTI-ADJUST, PIVOT/SWIVEL**
Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat lever. Available in Black, Silver, and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A38** $125
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height by 3.5” with the push button, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat lever. Available in Black, Silver, and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A40** $110
**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width using the underseat lever. Available in Black, Dove Gray, and White. Exclusively on Luna.

**A41** $130
**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Luna.
arm guide

FIXED ARM OPTIONS

CANTILEVER ARM
Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

A10 $85
A12 $45
A15 $45
A16 $100

C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad. Exclusively on Acclaim.

A44 $20
A45 $20

CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad. Exclusively on Neo and Neo Lite.

A40 $100
A41 $100

SOFT-TOUCH CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad. Exclusively on Neo and Neo Lite.

A42 $55
A43 $55

NYLON FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A44 $20
A45 $20

POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B365 and B365L.

A51 STD $75
A52 STD $75

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

SOFT-TOUCH C-ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A15 $45
A16P $150

CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad. Exclusively on Core.

A19 $200
A22 $50
A47 STD $50

 NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Core.

A46 $45
A49 STD $45

SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A16 $100
A16P $150

NYLON FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A44 $20
A45 $20

POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B365 and B365L.

A51 STD $75
A52 STD $75

SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

A31 $50
A34 $50

NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

A34 $50
A34 $50

SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

A34 $50
A34 $50

NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Luna.

A34 $50
A34 $50

NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Luna.

A34 $50
A34 $50

SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A16 $100
A16P $150

NYLON FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A44 $20
A45 $20

POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B365 and B365L.

A51 STD $75
A52 STD $75

SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A16 $100
A16P $150

NYLON FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A44 $20
A45 $20

POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B365 and B365L.

A51 STD $75
A52 STD $75

SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A16 $100
A16P $150

NYLON FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A44 $20
A45 $20

POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B365 and B365L.

A51 STD $75
A52 STD $75
### Caster Guide

#### Parts and Accessories Discount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>Hard Floor Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>Hard Floor Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Caster</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3S</td>
<td>Standard Caster (Shuttle and Bella Standard Chair)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Large Diameter Caster</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4S</td>
<td>Hard Floor Large Diameter Caster (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>4mm Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5S</td>
<td>Hard Floor Large Diameter Caster</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8S</td>
<td>Compression Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9S</td>
<td>Compression Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10S</td>
<td>Self-Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11S</td>
<td>Compression Locking Hard Floor Caster</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C12S</td>
<td>Standard Caster (5mm)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22B/G</td>
<td>Standard 6mm Wheelless Caster (24mm)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

**Load Rating:**
- C1: 110 lbs
- C1S: 110 lbs
- C2S: 110 lbs
- C2: 110 lbs
- C3S: 110 lbs
- C6: 140 lbs
- C4S: 140 lbs
- C7: 140 lbs
- C5S: 140 lbs
- C8S: 140 lbs
- C9S: 110 lbs
- C10S: 110 lbs
- C11S: 110 lbs
- C12S: 110 lbs
- C22B/G: 110 lbs

**Wheel Details:**
- Standard Casters: 50 mm wheel diameter
- Hard Floor Casters: 50 mm wheel diameter
- Hard Floor Large Diameter Casters: 60 mm wheel diameter
- Compression Locking Casters: 50 mm wheel diameter
- Self-Locking Casters: 50 mm wheel diameter
- Large Diameter Casters: 65 mm wheel diameter

**Rolling Resistance:**
- Best used on carpeted surfaces, designed for use on low to medium-pile carpeting without padding.
- Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement.

**Load Rating:**
- 110 lbs
- 140 lbs

**Wheels:**
- Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding.
- Large diameter dual wheels are recommended for use on low to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding.

**Additional Features:**
- Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment.
- The wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material.
- Set of five used with star bases.

**Compatibility:**
- Used with five-star bases in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.) Can be used on carpet surfaces. Wheels are made of soft polyurethane material.

---

*Provided by 9to5seating.com*
G1: SYMMETRY BASE GLIDE for a 10" BASE NAIL. LOAD RATING: 110 LBS.*

Metal self leveling base glides are used as an alternative to standard nylon glides. The metal glide offers a 150% increase in weight capacity. The self leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against uneven floors for better weight distribution. For use on all surfaces.

G10: CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE (with felt base) for a 10" BASE NAIL. LOAD RATING: 110 LBS.*

Plastic self leveling base glide with felt base. Felt base offers additional protection against marring especially on wood or soft composite floors.

G12/G13: SLED BASE (G13 W/ FELT BASE)

Clear plastic rounded glide with felt base to provide additional protection on wood or soft composite floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

G16/G17: CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (G17 W/ FELT BASE)

Black plastic rounded glide for the Lilly Lounge and Side, Shuttle 4 leg guest and 27" stool.

G18: ORANGE GLIDE

Black plastic rounded glide for the Jax and Jax Lounge. For Lily Lounge and Side, Shuttle 4 leg guest and 27" stool. Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G36: VCT BASE GLIDE

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G8: SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDE

Load rating: 110 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G9: SELF-LEVELING NYLON GLIDE

Load rating: 110 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G14: DOME GLIDE WITH FELT BASE

Metal self leveling base glide are used as an alternative to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide offers a 150% increase in weight capacity. The self leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and smooth steering.

G2: CYLINDER GLIDE

For use on hard floor with a 5" caster. (G17 W/ FELT BASE)

LOAD RATING: 125 LBS* and shuttle 4 leg guest chair. Ideal for use on light-colored composite floors where marring or streaking is a concern.

G23: 3300/3310 K3, S3 CYL200 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G24: 3250/3260 SS-STD X2 CYL200 5" BA10P C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G25: 3160 SS-STD W1, Y1, Y3 CYL200 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G26: 3156 Y1 CYL360 10" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G27: 3063/3068 SS-STD X1 CYL300 8" BA10 C8S

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G28: 7018ST8 B3, S3 CYL300 8" BA1 C1

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G29: 7018ST10 B3, S3 CYL360 10" BA1 C1

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G30: 2450/2460 T1 CYL360 10" BA11 C22

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G31: 2368 Z2 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G32: 2364 Z2 CYL360 10" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G33: 2266 W1 CYL360 10" BA11 C22

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G34: 2260 SS K2, W1, Y5 CYL200 5" BA11 C22

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G35: 2178 Y2 CYL360 10" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G36: 2176 Y2 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G37: 2174 Y2 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G38: 2172/2174 Y2, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G39: 2170 B2 CYL240 5" BA1 C1

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G40: 2168/2180 SS Y2, Y3 CYL200 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G41: 2165 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G42: 2163 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G43: 2161 Y1 CYL360 10" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G44: 2159 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G45: 2157 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G46: 2155 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G47: 2153 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G48: 2151 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G49: 2149 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G50: 2147 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G51: 2145 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G52: 2143 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G53: 2141 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G54: 2139 SS G2, Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G55: 2131 Y1 CYL360 10" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G56: 2129 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G57: 2127 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G58: 2125 SS Y1, Y3 CYL190 5" BA9 C6

Load rating: 90 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G59: 2123 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G60: 2121 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G61: 2119 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G62: 2117 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G63: 2115 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G64: 2113 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G65: 2111 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G66: 2109 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G67: 2107 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G68: 2105 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G69: 2103 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G70: 2101 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.

G71: 2099 Y1 CYL300 8" BA9 C6

Load rating: 150 lbs* for 4 leg guest chairs.
control selection guide

BASIC TASK

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Diddy.

BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

POSTURE BACK

- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SWIVEL TILT

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Axis.

SWIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

KNEE TILT

- 5-position tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- Safety return
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Axis.

ROCKING TILT

- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Jax Side, Lily Side, Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest.

ROCKING TILT FOR LOUNGE AND GUEST

- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core and Vault.

ADVANCED KNEE TILT

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cydia.

ADVANCED KNEE TILT

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Axis.
control selection guide

**SYNCHRO TILT**

**Y1** SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y2** HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y3** FULL SYNCHRO TILT
- 3-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y4** INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

**Y5** ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Aria and Core.

**Y6** DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Sol.

**X1** DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Vesta.

**X2** DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Vesta.

**Z1** SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core, Luna and Neo.

**Z2** SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.

**W1** WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.

**W2** ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Sol.

**M1** MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Logic Plus.

**M2** HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Logic Plus.
Use with any stool (standard on Cydia).

FR20B
20" BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING
$90

BT
BOLT
Replace knob with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only).
$15

BN1
UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON
BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabric
BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics
$35/NC

BNE
UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON
Use w/ Axis only.
$150

JB1
STANDARD JURY BASE
Use w/ all task models.
Consists of round plate which is bolted to floor and receives pneumatic cylinder.
$300

JB2
QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE
Use w/ all task models.
Pedestal base with quick release to remove chair and cylinder (includes rej).
$675

JB2-PLT
RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE
Use w/ JB2 Insert when chair & cylinder removed for ADA compliance.
$100

AW1
4" ARM WIDTH ADJUSTMENT BRACKET
Use w/ A4, A6, A8, A9
$25

BN1
BN2
UPHOLSTERED BACK COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC NYLON
BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabric
BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics
Use w/ Logic & Shuttle.

KIT-FST8
8" GAS LIFT, 20" CHROME FIXED FOOTRING W/ 75MM HARD FLOOR CASTERS
Durable Classic Fixed Foot-ring Base
for Lab, Food, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications.
$150

BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabrics
BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics
Use w/ Logic & Shuttle.

Upholstered back covered with black ballistic nylon.
Use w/ Axis only.
$150

Durable Classic Fixed Foot-ring Base
for Lab, Food, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications.
$150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>controls by series</th>
<th>Basic</th>
<th>Posture Tilt</th>
<th>Swivel Tilt</th>
<th>Rocking Tilt</th>
<th>Knee Tilt</th>
<th>Simple Synchro</th>
<th>Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</th>
<th>Full Synchro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drifty</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intensive Synchro</th>
<th>Enhanced Synchro w/ Back Angle Adjustment</th>
<th>Deluxe Synchro</th>
<th>Dynamic Synchro</th>
<th>Weight Balanced Synchro</th>
<th>Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro</th>
<th>Simple Weight Balanced</th>
<th>Multi-function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drifty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
product options

**HEAVY DUTY SEATING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>ARIA</th>
<th>LOGIC</th>
<th>LOGIC PLUS</th>
<th>STRATA LITE</th>
<th>THEORY</th>
<th>SHUTTLE BARIATRIC</th>
<th>SOPHIE BARIATRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>350 LBS.</td>
<td>600 LBS.</td>
<td>500 LBS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>10 YEARS</td>
<td>10 YEARS</td>
<td>10 YEARS</td>
<td>10 YEARS</td>
<td>10 YEARS</td>
<td>LIFETIME</td>
<td>LIFETIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
<td>MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>MULTI-SHIFT</td>
<td>SINGLE-SHIFT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TASK SEATING OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back Size</th>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cosmo</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Back</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Back</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh-Back</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh-Seat</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task-Chair</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task-Stool</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand-Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height &amp; Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880-Y4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH SELECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>COSMO STRIPED MESH</th>
<th>OMNIA MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

Seat Width (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

Seat Backrest Height (7.3.1)
The backrest should provide support for the shoulder blades. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
When sitting, the user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrests (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Moves of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Seat Depth (7.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support and buttock clearance. All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.9)
Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttock clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.